

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

5 APRIL 2018  
5 APRIL 2018  
5 KUMBASA 2018

**No. 1940**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
29 The Division of Revenue Act, 2018: Transfer of funds to Municipalities.....	1940	11
30 Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Calling for Inspection of General Valuation Roll 2018-2023 and Lodging of Objections.....	1940	38
31 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Rules and Orders of Municipal Councils and Committees of the Council By-law.....	1940	39
14 Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1940	89
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
28 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Newcastle Municipality By-Law relating to the Museum CS20/2018.....	1940	232
29 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (108/1996): Newcastle Municipality By-laws relating to the Library CS19/2018.....	1940	235

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- 28 December 2017, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 January 2018
- 04 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 January 2018
- 11 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 January 2018
- 18 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 January 2018
- 25 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 February 2018
- 01 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 February 2018
- 08 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 February 2018
- 15 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 February 2018
- 22 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 March 2018
- 01 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 March 2018
- 08 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 March 2018
- 14 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 March 2018
- 22 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 March 2018
- 27 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 April 2018
- 05 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 April 2018
- 12 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 April 2018
- 19 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 April 2018
- 24 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 03 May 2018
- 03 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 May 2018
- 10 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 May 2018
- 17 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 May 2018
- 24 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 May 2018
- 31 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 June 2018
- 07 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 14 June 2018
- 14 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 June 2018
- 21 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 June 2018
- 28 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 July 2018
- 05 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 July 2018
- 12 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 July 2018
- 19 July, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 26 July 2018
- 26 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 August 2018
- 02 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 09 August 2018
- 08 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 16 August 2018
- 16 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 August 2018
- 23 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 August 2018
- 30 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 September 2018
- 06 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 September 2018
- 13 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 September 2018
- 19 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 27 September 2018
- 27 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 October 2018
- 04 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 October 2018
- 11 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 October 2018
- 18 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 October 2018
- 25 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 November 2018
- 01 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 November 2018
- 08 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 November 2018
- 15 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 November 2018
- 22 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 November 2018
- 29 November, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 06 December 2018
- 06 December, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday 13 December 2018
- 12 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 December 2018
- 18 December, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 27 December 2018

















# PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 29 OF 2018

### PROVINCIAL GAZETTE TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

#### Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

<u>Information</u>	<u>Name:</u> <b>Dukuduku Forest Environmental Management Framework</b>			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b> * To facilitate Dukuduku Forest Environmental Management Framework	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni			
	B KZN213 uMzumbane			
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu			
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni			
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> *	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi			
	B KZN222 uMngeni			
	B KZN223 uMpfana			
	B KZN224 uMpendle			
	B KZN225 uMsunduzi			
	B KZN226 uMkhambathini			
	B KZN227 uRichmond			
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
<b>Monitoring System:</b> *	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN235 uOthahlambe			
	B KZN237 uNkosi Langalibalele			
	B KZN238 uAlfred Duma			
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
<b>Conditions:</b> * The budget to be used entirely for the project	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN241 uMdumeni			
	B KZN242 uNquthu			
	B KZN244 uMisinga			
	B KZN245 uMvoti			
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b> *	Total: uMajuba Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN252 uNewcastle			
	B KZN253 uMadiangeni			
	B KZN254 uDannhauser			
	C DC25 uMajuba District Municipality			
	Total: uZululand Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN261 uDumbe			
	B KZN262 uPhongolo			
	B KZN263 uAbaOulusi			
	B KZN265 uNongoma			
	B KZN266 uUundi			
	C DC26 uZululand District Municipality			
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	1 000	1 050	1 108
	B KZN271 uMthabuyalingana			
	B KZN272 uJozini			
	B KZN275 uMbulube			
	B KZN276 uBig Five Hlabisa			
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	1 000	1 050	1 108
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	Total: uKing Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi			
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze			
	B KZN284 uMlazi			
	B KZN285 uMthongweni			
	B KZN286 uNkandla			
	C DC28 uKing Cetshwayo District Municipality			
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: uLembe Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN291 uMandeni			
	B KZN292 uKwaDukuza			
	B KZN293 uNdwedwe			
	B KZN294 uMaphumulo			
	C DC29 uLembe District Municipality			
	Total: uHarry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-
	B KZN433 uGreater Kokstad			
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu			
	B KZN436 uDr Nkomo'sana Dlamini Zuma			
	C DC43 uHarry Gwala District Municipality			
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Quarterly	Unallocated			
	Total	1 000	1 050	1 108

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name:</b>	<b>Cecil Mack's Border Development</b>		
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2020/21 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b> * Formulate Integrated border development plan	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzombe B KZN214 uMziwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Implementable plan formulated	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpcofana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Verification of the report against project objectives	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
<b>Conditions:</b> * The budget to be used entirely for the project	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Nquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadijani B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 AbaOulisi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	1 300	1 365	1 440
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Single tranche	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlathuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	1 300	1 365	1 440
	Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
	Unallocated			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>1 440</b>

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		<u>Name:</u>	<u>Koppie Guesthouse</u>			
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<u>Purpose:</u>	* The project entails the upgrade and refurbishment of Koppie Guesthouse which is managed by the Community Trust	A KZN2000 eThekwini Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzombe B KZN214 uMuzwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpofana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Ngquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadlangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 AbaQulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlathuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality Unallocated Total	-	-		
<u>Measurable Outputs:</u>	* Water Supply * Electrical Installation * Roof Repair * Fencing * Furnishing					
<u>Monitoring System:</u>	* A funding agreement will be entered into with Uphongolo Local Municipality * The department will participate as a member of project steering committee established to monitor the implementation of the project					
<u>Conditions:</u>	* The budget to be used entirely for the project					
<u>Allocation Criteria:</u>	* The allocation is part of support to community projects aimed at diversifying tourism products around KZN thus creating/sustaining job opportunities					
<u>Projected Life:</u>	* 3 Years					
<u>MTEF Allocation:</u>						

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>	Name:	<b>Kosi Bay Border Development</b>			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b> * Formulate Integrated border development plan	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-	-
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Implementable plan formulated	B KZN212 uMdoni				
	B KZN213 uMzombe				
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Verification of the report against project objectives	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu				
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni				
<b>Conditions:</b> * The budget to be used entirely for the project	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	B KZN222 uMngeni				
	B KZN223 Mpofana				
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	B KZN224 uMpendle				
	B KZN225 Msunduzi				
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	B KZN226 Mkhambathini				
	B KZN227 Richmond				
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Single tranche	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba				
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibelele				
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma				
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni				
	B KZN242 Nquthu				
	B KZN244 uMsinga				
	B KZN245 uMvoti				
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle				
	B KZN253 eMahlangueni				
	B KZN254 Dannhauser				
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality Total: Zululand Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN261 eDumbe				
	B KZN262 uPhongolo				
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi				
	B KZN265 Nongoma				
	B KZN266 Ulundi				
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	1 200	1 260	1 329	1 329
	B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana	1 200	1 260	1 329	1 329
	B KZN272 Jozini				
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba				
	B KZN276 Big Five Habisa				
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi				
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze				
	B KZN284 uMlalazi				
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni				
	B KZN286 Nkandla				
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN291 Mandeni				
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza				
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe				
	B KZN294 Maphumulo				
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad				
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe				
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu				
	B KZN436 Dr Nkomo's Dlamini Zuma				
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality Unallocated				
	Total	1 200	1 260	1 329	1 329

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>	<b>Name: King Shaka International Airport Transport</b>			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b> * Undertake a feasibility study for the optimal public transport for KSIA	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzombe B KZN214 uMuzwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	3 000 -     -	3 150 -     -	3 323 -     -
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Feasibility study report	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpolana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	-       -	-       -	-       -
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Verification of the report against project objectives	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	-   -	-   -	-   -
<b>Conditions:</b> * To be solely used for the feasibility study	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Nquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	-    -	-    -	-    -
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadiyangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	-   -	-   -	-   -
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 AbaQulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	-    -	-    -	-    -
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	-    -	-    -	-    -
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlatuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	-     -	-     -	-     -
	Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	-    -	-    -	-    -
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	-    -	-    -	-    -
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Single tranche	Unallocated			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>3 323</b>

R thousand

2018/19

3 000

2019/20

3 150

2020/21

3 323

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name:</b>	<b>Margate Airport</b>		
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2020/21 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b> * Infrastructure upgrade at Margate airport - terminal building construction	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzumbi B KZN214 uMziwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	3 000 3 000	3 150 3 150	3 323 3 323
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Runway rehabilitation and terminal building construction	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpofana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Inspection visits and meetings with service provider and stakeholders	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
<b>Conditions:</b> * The grand shall solely be used for infrastructure upgrade	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Nquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadiangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 AbaOulisi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlathuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Single tranche	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkomo Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
	Unallocated			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>3 323</b>

R thousand

2018/19

3 000

2019/20

3 150

2020/21

3 323



PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>	Name:	<b>Mkuze Airport</b>			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b> * Infrastructure upgrade at Mkuze airport - terminal building construction	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzumbhe B KZN214 uMuzwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Runway rehabilitation and terminal building construction	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpolana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Inspection visits and meetings with service provider and stakeholders	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality				
<b>Conditions:</b> * The grant shall solely be used for infrastructure upgrade	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Ngquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadiyangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
<b>Projected Life:</b> * 3 Years	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 Abaqulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	2 000	2 100	2 216	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlathuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
	Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality				
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkomo Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality				
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * Single tranche	Unallocated				
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>2 216</b>	

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		Name:	<b>Mkuze Falls</b>			
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The project entails the upgrade and of Mkuze Falls which involves infrastructure upgrade	A KZN2000 eThekweni				
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN212 uMdoni				
		B KZN213 uMzumba				
		B KZN214 uMuzwabantu				
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni				
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Furnishing infrastructure and other ancillary matters as per the proposal	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN221 uMshwathi				
		B KZN222 uMngeni				
		B KZN223 Mpofana				
		B KZN224 iMpindle				
		B KZN225 Msunduzi				
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini				
		B KZN227 Richmond				
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* EDTEA enter into a funding agreement with Uphongolo Municipality.  * EDTEA officials will serve on the Project Steering Committee constituted to monitor the implementation of the project.  * Regular reports will be submitted as per the Agreement	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba				
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele				
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma				
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality				
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN241 eNdumeni				
		B KZN242 Ngquthu				
		B KZN244 uMsinga				
		B KZN245 uMvoti				
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality				
<b>Conditions:</b>	* The transferred funding will be solely used for the upgrade of Mkuze Falls	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN252 Newcastle				
		B KZN253 eMadiangeni				
		B KZN254 Dannhauser				
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* The allocation is part of support to Community Projects aimed at diversifying tourism products around the province thus creating or sustaining job opportunities	Total: Zululand Municipalities	500	525	554	
		B KZN261 eDumbe				
		B KZN262 uPhongolo	500	525	554	
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi				
		B KZN265 Nongoma				
		B KZN266 Ulundi				
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana				
		B KZN272 Jozini				
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba				
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa				
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality				
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN281 uMfolozi				
		B KZN282 uMhlathuze				
		B KZN284 uMlalazi				
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni				
		B KZN286 Nkandla				
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN291 Mandeni				
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza				
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe				
		B KZN294 Maphumulo				
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality				
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-	
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad				
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe				
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu				
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma				
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality				
		Unallocated				
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 3 Years	Total	500	525	554	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>						
		R thousand				
	2018/19	500				
	2019/20	525				
	2020/21	554				
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Single tranche to municipality					

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs

<u>Information</u>		Name:	uMzambe Trails		
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The purpose is to conduct a study that will identify and map out tourism trail within the community areas which will assist in creating community jobs. * Provision of funding is meant for the development of Mzambe Trails route and facilities	A KZN2000 eThekweni			
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	2 000	2 100	2 216
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Development of business plans for identified projects. * Mapping of Trails	B KZN212 uMdoni			
		Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* EDTEA enters into a funding agreement with Ugu Municipality which will in turn work with Ugu Tourism Agency. * EDTEA officials will serve on the Project Steering Committee constituted to monitor the implementation of the project. * Regular reports will be submitted as per agreement	B KZN213 uMzambe			
		Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>Conditions:</b>	* The transferred funding will be solely used for the identification and mapping of trails within the identified communities	B KZN214 uMzambantu			
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Community projects are a priority as they will assist in opening opportunities for local communities and entrepreneurs to pay a bigger role within the industry	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni			
		Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 3 Years	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	2 000	2 100	2 216
		Total: Zululand Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	R thousand 2018/19 2 000 2019/20 2 100 2020/21 2 216	B KZN221 uMshwathi			
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Single transfer	B KZN222 uMngeni			
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN223 Mpoiana			
		B KZN224 iMpendle			
		B KZN225 Msunduzi			
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZN227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele			
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma			
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN241 eNdumeni			
		B KZN242 Nquthu			
		B KZN244 uMsinga			
		B KZN245 uMvoti			
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN252 Newcastle			
		B KZN253 eMadiangeni			
		B KZN254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN261 eDumbe			
		B KZN262 uPhongolo			
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi			
		B KZN265 Nongoma			
		B KZN266 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana			
		B KZN272 Jozini			
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba			
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa			
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN281 uMfolozi			
		B KZN282 uMhlatuze			
		B KZN284 uMlalazi			
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZN286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN291 Mandeni			
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza			
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZN294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad			
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu			
		B KZN436 Dr Nkoezana Dlamini Zuma			
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
		Unallocated			
		Total	2 000	2 100	2 216

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name: Nkungumathe Lodge</b>			
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>		<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The project entails the development of feasibility study and the business plan for Nkungumathe in Nkandla Municipality			
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Inception Report * Feasibility Study Report * Business Plan * Closeout Report			
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* EDTEA will enter into an agreement with Nkandla Local Municipality * EDTEA officials will serve on the Project Steering Committee constituted to monitor the implementation of the project. * Regular reports will be submitted as per agreement			
<b>Conditions:</b>	* The transferred funding will be solely used for the feasibility study and business plan for community project led and managed by youth organisation Funding will only be transferred once the agreement has been signed			
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* One of the key mandate of EDTEA and by KZN Tourism MasterPlan is to support community owned initiatives that are in could contribute to tourism growth			
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 3 Years			
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>				
		<b>R thousand</b>		
	2018/19	275		
	2019/20	289		
	2020/21	305		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Single transfer			

<b>Name:</b>	<b>Nkungumathe Lodge</b>			
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>		<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>
A	KZN2000 eThekwinl			
Total: Ugu Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN212 uMdoni			
B	KZN213 uMzumbi			
B	KZN214 uMuziwabantu			
B	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni			
C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN221 uMshwathi			
B	KZN222 uMngeni			
B	KZN223 Mpofana			
B	KZN224 iMpendle			
B	KZN225 Maundazi			
B	KZN226 Mkhambathini			
B	KZN227 Richmond			
C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
Total: uThukela Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN235 Okhahlamba			
B	KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele			
B	KZN239 Alfred Duma			
C	DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN241 eNdumeni			
B	KZN242 Nquthu			
B	KZN244 uMsinga			
B	KZN245 uMvoti			
C	DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
Total: Amajuba Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN252 Newcastle			
B	KZN253 eMadlangeni			
B	KZN254 Dannhauser			
C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
Total: Zululand Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN261 eDumbe			
B	KZN262 uPhongolo			
B	KZN263 AbaOulisi			
B	KZN265 Nongoma			
B	KZN266 Ulundi			
C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN271 uMhlabyalingana			
B	KZN272 Jozini			
B	KZN275 Mubatuba			
B	KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa			
C	DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities			275	289
B	KZN281 uMfolozi			
B	KZN282 uMhlathuze			
B	KZN284 uMlalazi			
B	KZN285 iMthonjaneni			
B	KZN286 Nkandla		275	289
C	DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
Total: iLembe Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN291 Mandeni			
B	KZN292 KwaDukuza			
B	KZN293 Ndwedwe			
B	KZN294 Maphumulo			
C	DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities			-	-
B	KZN433 Greater Kokstad			
B	KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
B	KZN435 uMzimkhulu			
B	KZN436 Dr Nkomo's Dlamini Zuma			
C	DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
Unallocated				
Total			275	289
				305

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 4: Economic Development, Tourism and Environmental Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		Name:	<u>Tourism Strategy</u>											
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000									
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The aim of the Tourism Sector Strategy is to provide strategic guidance to the municipality, facilitate tourism dev. initiatives and unlock latent tourism and economic development potential of the area. * The strategy will also assist in the planning for tourism within the district													
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Inception report * Situational Analysis report * Tourism Strategy * Implementation plan * Closeout report													
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* EDTEA will enter into a funding agreement with three municipalities * The officials of the department will serve on the Project Steering Committee constituted to monitor the implementation of the project * EDTEA official will be the Project Manager													
<b>Conditions:</b>	* The transferred amount will solely be utilised for the for the development of the tourism sector strategy in each of the 3 DMs													
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* *													
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 3 years													
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	<table><tr><td></td><td>R thousand</td></tr><tr><td>2018/19</td><td>2 100</td></tr><tr><td>2019/20</td><td>2 205</td></tr><tr><td>2020/21</td><td>2 326</td></tr></table>							R thousand	2018/19	2 100	2019/20	2 205	2020/21	2 326
	R thousand													
2018/19	2 100													
2019/20	2 205													
2020/21	2 326													
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Single tranche to Umkhanyakude, King Cetshwayo and Zululand DM * Each municipality is allocated R700 000													
		A KZN2000 eThekwini												
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN212 uMdoni												
		B KZN213 uMzambe												
		B KZN214 uMuzwabantu												
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni												
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality												
		Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN221 uMshwathi												
		B KZN222 uMgeni												
		B KZN223 Mpolana												
		B KZN224 iMpindle												
		B KZN225 Msunduzi												
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini												
		B KZN227 Richmond												
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality												
		Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba												
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele												
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma												
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality												
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN241 eNdameni												
		B KZN242 Nquthu												
		B KZN244 uMsinga												
		B KZN245 uMvoti												
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality												
		Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN252 Newcastle												
		B KZN253 eMadlangeni												
		B KZN254 Dannhauser												
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality												
		Total: Zululand Municipalities	700	735	776									
		B KZN261 eDumbe												
		B KZN262 uPhongolo												
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi												
		B KZN265 Nongoma												
		B KZN266 Ulundi												
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	700	735	776									
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	700	735	775									
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana												
		B KZN272 Jozini												
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba												
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa												
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	700	735	775									
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	700	735	775									
		B KZN281 uMfolozi												
		B KZN282 uMhlathuze												
		B KZN284 uMlalazi												
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni												
		B KZN286 Nkandla												
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	700	735	775									
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN291 Mendeni												
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza												
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe												
		B KZN294 Maphumulo												
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality												
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-									
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad												
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe												
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu												
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma												
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality												
		Unallocated												
		Total	2 100	2 205	2 326									

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

<b><u>Information</u></b>			<b>Name: Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy</b>				
			Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b><u>Purpose:</u></b>	* The purpose of this project is to establish the Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy that will encompass recording studio, museum, training centre, theatre, amphitheatre and craft centre		A KZN2000 eThekweni				
<b><u>Measurable Outputs:</u></b>	* Academy that will encompass recording studio, museum, training centre, theatre, amphitheatre and craft centre		Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-	
<b><u>Monitoring System:</u></b>	* Inspection visits and meetings with service provider and stakeholders		B KZN212 uMdoni				
			B KZN213 uMzumbane				
			B KZN214 uMzizabantu				
			B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni				
			C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
			Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN221 uMshwathi				
			B KZN222 uMngeni				
			B KZN223 Mpolana				
			B KZN224 uMpende				
			B KZN225 uMunduzi				
			B KZN226 uMhambathini				
			B KZN227 Richmond				
			C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
			Total: uThukela Municipalities	3 000	3 150	3 323	
			B KZN235 uKhahlamba				
			B KZN237 uNkosi Langalibalele				
			B KZN238 Alfred Duma	3 000	3 150	3 323	
			C DC23 uThukela District Municipality				
			Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN241 uNdumeni				
			B KZN242 uNquthu				
			B KZN244 uMsinga				
			B KZN245 uMvoti				
			C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality				
<b><u>Conditions:</u></b>	* EDTEA enters into a funding agreement with Alfred Duma Municipality.		Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-	
	* EDTEA officials will serve on the Project Steering Committee constituted to monitor the implementation of the project. Regular reports will be submitted		B KZN252 Newcastle				
			B KZN253 eMadiqeni				
			B KZN254 Dannhauser				
			C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
<b><u>Allocation Criteria:</u></b>			Total: Zululand Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN261 eDumbe				
			B KZN262 uPhongolo				
			B KZN263 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN265 Nongoma				
			B KZN266 uMhlabathini				
			C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
			Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN271 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN272 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN275 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN276 uMhlabathini				
			C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality				
			Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN281 uMfolozi				
			B KZN282 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN284 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN285 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN286 uMhlabathini				
			C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
<b><u>Projected Life:</u></b>	* 3 Years		Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN291 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN292 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN293 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN294 uMhlabathini				
			C DC29 iLembe District Municipality				
<b><u>MTEF Allocation:</u></b>			Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-	
			B KZN433 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN434 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN435 uMhlabathini				
			B KZN436 uMhlabathini				
			C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality				
			Unallocated				
			Total	3 000	3 150	3 323	

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

Vote 8: Human Settlements

<u>Information</u>	Name:	<u>Operational Costs - Accredited Municipalities</u>			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To provide compensation to accredited municipalities for operation costs	A KZN2000 eThekweni	15 235	15 418	17 956
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	4 337	4 520	5 082
		B KZN212 uMdoni			
		B KZN213 uMzumbi			
		B KZN214 uMuzwabantu			
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	4 337	4 520	5 082
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* The measurable outputs are stipulated in the protocol agreement between the department and the municipalities	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	8 281	8 464	9 688
		B KZN221 uMshwathi			
		B KZN222 uMngeni			
		B KZN223 Mpotana			
		B KZN224 iMpendle			
		B KZN225 Msunduzi	8 281	8 464	9 688
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini			
		B KZN227 Richmond			
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Quarterly performance reports and review meetings with the municipalities	Total: uThukela Municipalities	3 377	3 560	3 959
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba			
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele			
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma	3 377	3 560	3 959
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN241 eNdumeni			
		B KZN242 Nguthu			
		B KZN244 uMsinga			
		B KZN245 uMvoti			
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Department to enter into a bilateral municipality before transfer of funds * Funds to be utilised for the purpose stipulated in the agreement	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	7 437	7 620	8 761
		B KZN252 Newcastle	7 437	7 620	8 761
		B KZN253 eMadiyangeni			
		B KZN254 Dannhauser			
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
		Total: Zululand Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN261 eDumbe			
		B KZN262 uPhongolo			
		B KZN263 Abaqulusi			
		B KZN265 Nongoma			
		B KZN266 Ulundi			
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana			
		B KZN272 Jozini			
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba			
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa			
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	2 213	2 396	2 628
		B KZN281 uMfolozi			
		B KZN282 uMhlathuze	2 213	2 396	2 628
		B KZN284 uMlalazi			
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni			
		B KZN286 Nkandla			
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	6 049	6 232	7 126
		B KZN291 Mandeni			
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza	6 049	6 232	7 126
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe			
		B KZN294 Maphumulo			
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad			
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu			
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma			
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
		Unallocated			
		Total	46 929	48 210	55 210
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>					
		R thousand			
		2018/19	46 929		
		2019/20	48 210		
		2020/21	55 210		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Quarterly				

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

<b><u>Information</u></b>		<b>Name:</b>		<b>CRU Programme</b>			
		Name of Municipality		2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To facilitate the provision of secure, stable rental tenure for the lowest income who are not able to be accommodated in a formal private private rental and social housing market	A KZN2000 eThekwinini Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzumba B KZN214 uMuzwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	60 000	60 000	60 000		
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Number of the hostel units upgraded	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpofana B KZN224 iMpindle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the municipalities with clear deliverables and timeframes; and * Monthly performance reports by the municipalities; and * Monthly meetings with the municipalities	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langatibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Department to enter into a tripartite agreement with the municipality before transfer of funds; and * Funds to be utilised for the purposes stipulated in the agreement	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNidumeni B KZN242 Nguthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Municipality must have an existing CRU (Community Residential Unit)/Hostel that has not been currently converted into family units; and * Approval of business plan by the MEC for Housing	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadlangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 20 Years	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumba B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 Abaqulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	R thousand 2018/19 60 000 2019/20 60 000 2020/21 60 000	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalngana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	-	-	-		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Per development programme	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlathuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthorjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	-	-	-		
		Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	-	-	-		
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkoezana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	-	-	-		
		Unallocated Total	60 000	60 000	60 000		



*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes planned expenditure from Human Settlement Development Grant with level one or level two accreditation in terms of Section 12(6)(a) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

<u>Information</u>		<b>Name:</b> <b><u>Planned expenditure from HSDG - level one or two</u></b> <b><u>Accredited Municipalities</u></b>				
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To provide capital funding to Accredited Municipalities	<b>A KZN2000 eThekweni</b>	922 001	952 658	1 033 474	
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	121 862	72 658	85 982	
		B KZN212 uMdoni				
		B KZN213 uMzumbo				
		B KZN214 uMuziwabantu				
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	121 862	72 658	85 982	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* No. of housing opportunities created * No. of individual households in informal settlements provided with access to services/upgraded services * No. of individual households in backyards provided with access to services/upgraded services * No. of work opportunities created through related progs * No. of informal settlements upgraded in site and/ relocated	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	453 310	445 473	512 580	
		B KZN221 uMshwathi				
		B KZN222 uMngeni				
		B KZN223 Mpofana				
		B KZN224 iMpindle				
		B KZN225 Msunduzi	453 310	445 473	512 580	
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini				
		B KZN227 Richmond				
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Quarterly performance reports and review meetings with the municipalities	<b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b>	38 358	51 859	47 107	
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba				
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele				
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma	38 358	51 859	47 107	
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality				
		<b>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</b>	-	-	-	
		B KZN241 eNdumeni				
		B KZN242 Nquthu				
		B KZN244 uMzinga				
		B KZN245 uMvoti				
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality				
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Department to enter into a bilateral agreement with the municipality before transfer of funds; and * Funds to be utilised for the purpose stipulated in the agreement	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	123 879	84 577	105 834	
		B KZN252 Newcastle	123 879	84 577	105 834	
		B KZN253 eMadlangeni				
		B KZN254 Dannhauser				
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	-	-	-	
		B KZN261 eDumbe				
		B KZN262 uPhongolo				
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi				
		B KZN265 Nongoma				
		B KZN268 Ulundi				
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality				
		<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-	-	-	
		B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana				
		B KZN272 Jozini				
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba				
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa				
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality				
		<b>Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities</b>	96 228	116 648	119 373	
		B KZN281 uMfolozi				
		B KZN282 uMhlabuze	96 228	116 648	119 373	
		B KZN284 uMalazi				
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni				
		B KZN286 Nkandla				
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	230 415	218 659	253 808	
		B KZN291 Mandeni				
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza	230 415	218 659	253 808	
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe				
		B KZN294 Maphumulo				
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality				
		<b>Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities</b>	-	-	-	
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad				
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe				
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu				
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma				
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality				
		Unallocated				
		<b>Total</b>	1 986 053	1 942 532	2 158 158	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>						
		<b>R thousand</b>				
	2018/19	1 986 053				
	2019/20	1 942 532				
	2020/21	2 158 158				
<b>Payment</b>						

**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**  
**TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES**

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Bill, 2018.*

**Vote 10: DEPARTMENT OF SPORT AND RECREATION**

<b>Information</b>		<b>Name:</b>	<b>Infrastructure - Sport Facilities</b>		
		<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2020/21 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	* New/renovated/upgraded/resourced community/school sport and recreation facilities	<b>A</b> KZN2000 eThekweni			
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN212 uMdoni			
		<b>B</b> KZN213 uMzumbi			
		<b>B</b> KZN214 uMuziwabantu			
		<b>B</b> KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni			
		<b>C</b> DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN221 uMshwathi			
		<b>B</b> KZN222 uMngeni			
		<b>B</b> KZN223 uMqofana			
		<b>B</b> KZN224 uMpendle			
		<b>B</b> KZN225 uMsunduzi			
		<b>B</b> KZN226 uMkhamathini			
		<b>B</b> KZN227 Richmond			
		<b>C</b> DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b>	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN235 uKhahlamba			
		<b>B</b> KZN237 uNkosi Langaibalele			
		<b>B</b> KZN238 Alfred Duma	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>C</b> DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN241 uNdumeni			
		<b>B</b> KZN242 uNquthu			
		<b>B</b> KZN244 uMzinga			
		<b>B</b> KZN245 uMvoti			
		<b>C</b> DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN252 Newcastle	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN253 uMdlengeni			
		<b>B</b> KZN254 Danthuser			
		<b>C</b> DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN261 eDumbe			
		<b>B</b> KZN262 uPhongolo			
		<b>B</b> KZN263 uAbeQutusi			
		<b>B</b> KZN265 Nongoma			
		<b>B</b> KZN266 uJundi			
		<b>C</b> DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN271 uMhlabyalingana			
		<b>B</b> KZN272 Jozini			
		<b>B</b> KZN275 uMbatuba			
		<b>B</b> KZN276 Big Five Hlebsa			
		<b>C</b> DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN281 uMfolozi			
		<b>B</b> KZN282 uMhlathuze	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN284 uMhlatzi			
		<b>B</b> KZN285 uMthonjaneni			
		<b>B</b> KZN286 uNkandla			
		<b>C</b> DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	-	-	-
		<b>B</b> KZN291 Mandeni			
		<b>B</b> KZN292 KwaDukuza			
		<b>B</b> KZN293 uNwedwe			
		<b>B</b> KZN294 uMphumulo			
		<b>C</b> DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
		<b>Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities</b>	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN433 Greater Kokstad			
		<b>B</b> KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
		<b>B</b> KZN435 uMzimkhulu	7 850	8 243	8 655
		<b>B</b> KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma			
		<b>C</b> DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
		<b>Unallocated</b>			
		<b>Total</b>	31 400	32 972	34 620
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Sport and recreation facilities constructed (completed in communities) * Sport Development Centres/Programmes supported (Kings Park Sport Development Centre)				
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality; * Monthly meeting held with municipality; and * Regular site inspections by departmental officials * Submission of sustainability plan by municipalities Project Steering Committee Reports M and E Report - department's M and E Unit				
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Signing SLA which outlines all milestone that must be * Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility; * Subject to the municipality providing the land for the construction of the facility; and * Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Signing of the SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved; * Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility; * Subject to the municipality providing the land for the * Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance				
<b>Projected Life</b>	* Ongoing				
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>					
		<b>R Thousand</b>			
	2018/19	31 400			
	2019/20	32 972			
	2020/21	34 620			
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Payments are made, based on milestone achieved or progress delivered as per the programme				

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Bill, 2018.*

**Vote 10: DEPARTMENT OF SPORT AND RECREATION**

Information		Maintenance Grants - Sport Facilities				
Purpose:		* Utilisation and maintenance of sport and recreation facilities				
Measurable Outputs:		* Maintenance and job creation at sport and recreation facilities * Caretakers employed through the EPWP Integrated Grant and Voted funds				
Monitoring System:		* Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality; * Monthly meeting held with municipality; and * Constant checks performed by departmental staff on progress * Submission of sustainability plan by municipalities				
Conditions:		* Signing of the SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be * Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility; * Subject to the municipality providing the land for the construction of the facility; and * Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance				
Allocation Criteria:		* Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved; * Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility; * Subject to the municipality providing the land for the construction of the facility; and * Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance				
Projected Life:		* Ongoing				
MTEF Allocation:						
		R Thousand				
		1 700				
Payment schedule:		* Payments are made based on milestones achieve or progress delivered as per the programme				

Name:		Maintenance Grants - Sport Facilities				
		Name of Municipality		2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
A	KZN200	eThekwini				
Total: Ugu Municipalities				174	-	
B	KZN212	uMdoni		58		
B	KZN213	uMzombe		58		
B	KZN214	uMuziwabantu		58		
B	KZN216	Ray Nkonyeni				
C	DC21	Ugu District Municipality				
Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities				150	-	
B	KZN221	uMshwathi		150		
B	KZN222	uMngeni				
B	KZN223	Mpofana				
B	KZN224	iMpendle				
B	KZN225	Msunduzi				
B	KZN226	Mkhambathini				
B	KZN227	Richmond				
C	DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
Total: uThukela Municipalities				150	-	
B	KZN235	Okhahlamba				
B	KZN237	iNkosi Langalibalele				
B	KZN238	Alfred Duma		150		
C	DC23	uThukela District Municipality				
Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities				116	-	
B	KZN241	eNdameni		58		
B	KZN242	Nguthu				
B	KZN244	uMsinga				
B	KZN245	uVoti		58		
C	DC24	uMzinyathi District Municipality				
Total: Amajuba Municipalities				174	-	
B	KZN252	Newcastle		58		
B	KZN253	eMadlangeni		58		
B	KZN254	Danohausen		58		
C	DC25	Amajuba District Municipality				
Total: Zululand Municipalities				178	-	
B	KZN261	eDumbe		89		
B	KZN262	uPhongolo		89		
B	KZN263	AbsaQulusi				
B	KZN265	Nongoma				
B	KZN266	Ulundi				
C	DC26	Zululand District Municipality				
Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities				116	-	
B	KZN271	uMhlabuyalingana		58		
B	KZN272	Jozini				
B	KZN275	Mtubatuba		58		
B	KZN276	Big Five Hlabisa				
C	DC27	uMkhanyakude District Municipality				
Total: uThungulu Municipalities				236	-	
B	KZN281	uMfolozi		89		
B	KZN282	uMhlathuze		58		
B	KZN284	uMlalazi		89		
B	KZN285	Mthonjaneni				
B	KZN286	Nkandla				
C	DC28	King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
Total: iLembe Municipalities				232	-	
B	KZN291	Mandeni		58		
B	KZN292	KwaDukuza		58		
B	KZN293	Ndwedwe		58		
B	KZN294	Maphumulo		58		
C	DC29	iLembe District Municipality				
Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities				174	-	
B	KZN433	Greater Kokstad				
B	KZN434	uBuhlebezwe		58		
B	KZN435	uMzimkhulu		58		
B	KZN436	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma		58		
C	DC43	Harry Gwala District Municipality				
Unallocated						
Total				1 700	-	

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

**Vote 11: Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name:</b>	<b>Small Town Rehabilitation Programme</b>			
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>		<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2020/21 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The transfer of tranche funds to ensure successful completion of projects under implementation				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Design/Operational Plan/BOQs * Contractor appointment * Site Establishment * Works implementation * Works completion				
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly PSC Meetings Project Gant Chart - Actual v Planned Monthly Municipal expenditure/progress reports Memorandum of Agreement Business plan DCOGTA Grant Compliance Framework Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management				
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Council Resolution * Signed MOA * Approved Business Plan prior to transfer * Separate grant vote				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Evidence of need articulated  Catalytic projects under implementation through previous grant support				
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 12 months				
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>					
		<b>R thousand</b>			
		2018/19			
		2019/20			
		2020/21			
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Progress payments by Municipality Monthly				
	<b>A</b>	<b>KZN2000 eThekweni</b>			
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN212 uMdoni</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN213 uMzumba</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN214 uMuzwabantu</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC21 Ugu District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		-	10 000	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN221 uMshwathi</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN222 uMngeni</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN223 Mpofana</b>		10 000	
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN224 iMpindle</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN225 Msunduzi</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN226 Mkhambathini</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN227 Richmond</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN235 Okhahlamba</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN238 Alfred Duma</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC23 uThukela District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</b>		-	10 000	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN241 eNdumeni</b>		10 000	
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN242 Nquthu</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN244 uMsinga</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN245 uMvoti</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN252 Newcastle</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN253 eMadlangeni</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN254 Dannhauser</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC25 Amajuba District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN261 eDumbe</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN262 uPhongolo</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN263 AbaOulusi</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN265 Nongoma</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN266 Ulundi</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC26 Zululand District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN272 Jozini</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN275 Mtubatuba</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN281 uMfolozi</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN282 uMhlatuze</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN284 uMlalazi</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN285 Mthonjaneni</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN286 Nkandla</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>		-	-	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN291 Mandeni</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN292 KwaDukuza</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN293 Ndwedwe</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN294 Maphumulo</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC29 iLembe District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities</b>		-	10 000	-
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN433 Greater Kokstad</b>		10 000	
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN434 uBuhlebezwe</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN435 uMzimkhulu</b>			
	<b>B</b>	<b>KZN436 Dr Nkomo's Dlamini Zuma</b>			
	<b>C</b>	<b>DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality</b>			
	<b>Unallocated</b>				
	<b>Total</b>		-	30 000	-

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**  
**TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES**

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 11: Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs**

Information	Name:	Schemes Support Programme			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
Purpose:	* To support municipalities in preparing legally compliant Schemes				
Measurable Outputs:	* Legally compliant Schemes prepared (Scheme documents and maps) * Schemes supported by municipalities				
Monitoring System:	* Monthly progress reports to the department (non financial and financial), in accordance with the stipulated reporting requirements * Membership of the department at Project Steering Committee				
Conditions:	* The transfer is conditional subject to the: 1. A business plan 2. A Council/Board Resolution 3. Signing of the MOAs				
Allocation Criteria:	* Non existence of Schemes * Low level of municipal coverage by Scheme * Development pressure in the municipality * Role of municipality in the province * Noting legislative deadline of scheme coverage by 2020				
Projected Life:	* MTEF				
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand 2018/19 4 500 2019/20 6 250				
Payment schedule:	* As per agreement with municipality				
A KZN2000 eThekweni					
Total: Ugu Municipalities					
B KZN212 uMdoni					
B KZN213 uMzumbane					
B KZN214 uMuzwabantu					
B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni					
C DC21 Ugu District Municipality					
Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities					
B KZN221 uMshwathi					
B KZN222 uMngeni					
B KZN223 Mpofana					
B KZN224 iMpindle					
B KZN225 Msunduzi					
B KZN226 Mkhambathini					
B KZN227 Richmond					
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality					
Total: uThukela Municipalities					
B KZN235 Okhahlamba					
B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele					
B KZN238 Alfred Duma					
C DC23 uThukela District Municipality					
Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities					
B KZN241 eNdumeni					
B KZN242 Ngquthu					
B KZN244 uMsinga					
B KZN245 uMvoti					
C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality					
Total: Amajuba Municipalities					
B KZN252 Newcastle					
B KZN253 eMadlangeni					
B KZN254 Dannhauser					
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality					
Total: Zululand Municipalities					
B KZN261 eDumbe					
B KZN262 uPhongolo					
B KZN263 Abaqulusi					
B KZN265 Nongoma					
B KZN266 Ulundi					
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality					
Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities					
B KZN271 uMhlalabuyalingana					
B KZN272 Jozini					
B KZN275 Mtubatuba					
B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa					
C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality					
Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities					
B KZN281 uMfolozi					
B KZN282 uMhlathuze					
B KZN284 uMlalazi					
B KZN285 Mthonjaneni					
B KZN286 Nkandla					
C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality					
Total: iLembe Municipalities					
B KZN291 Mandeni					
B KZN292 KwaDukuza					
B KZN293 Ndwedwe					
B KZN294 Maphumulo					
C DC29 iLembe District Municipality					
Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities					
B KZN433 Greater Kokstad					
B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe					
B KZN435 uMzimkhulu					
B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma					
C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality					
Unallocated					
Total					

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**  
**TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES**

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 11: Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		<b>Name:</b> <u>Development Planning and Shared Services</u>					
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000		
<b>Purpose:</b>	* The DPSS was initiated in order to build and sustain the development planning capacity in municipalities, which would result in an enhanced implementation of the Planning and Development Act 2008 (Act 6 of 2008) (PDA)	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzumba B KZN214 uMuziwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpofana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Nguthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadlangeni B KZN254 Dennenheuser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDunbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 Abaqulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMthabuyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlatuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzinkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality Unallocated Total	* The DPSS was initiated in order to build and sustain the development planning capacity in municipalities, which would result in an enhanced implementation of the Planning and Development Act 2008 (Act 6 of 2008) (PDA)				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Municipal Strategic Planning Organisational Performance management and Monitoring and Evaluation, Municipal Spatial Planning including Statutory planning applications, Development Administration, information management and System management (Development Information Service)						
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* M & E Framework in place and monthly expenditure reports. Quarterly District Planners Forums						
<b>Conditions:</b>	* The transfer is conditional subject to the: 1. A business plan 2. A Council/Board Resolution 3. Signing of the MOA's						
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Allocation per district, depending on staff appointments and services rendered as per time allocations per local municipality						
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* MTEF						
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>							

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 11: Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		<u>Sustainable Living Exhibition</u>			
		<b>Name:</b>			

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

<b><u>Information</u></b>		<b>Name:</b>		<b><u>Spatial Development Framework Support</u></b>			
		<b>Name of Municipality</b>		<b>2018/19 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2019/20 Allocation R'000</b>	<b>2020/21 Allocation R'000</b>	
<b><u>Purpose:</u></b>	* To support municipalities in preparing legally compliant Spatial Development Frameworks	<b>A</b>	<b>KZN2000 eThekwin</b>				
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		1 000	-	1 500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN212 uMdoni</b>	1 000			
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN213 uMzumb</b>			500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN214 uMuzwabantu</b>			1 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni</b>				
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC21 Ugu District Municipality</b>				
<b><u>Measurable Outputs:</u></b>	* Legally compliant Spatial Development Frameworks  * Spatial Development Framework adopted by municipalities	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		-	1 000	2 250	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN221 uMshwathi</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN222 uMngeni</b>		1 000		
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN223 Mpofana</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN224 iMpindle</b>			500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN225 Msunduzi</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN226 Mkhambathini</b>			750	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN227 Richmond</b>				
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality</b>			1 000	
<b><u>Monitoring System:</u></b>	* Monthly progress reports to the department (non financial and financial), in accordance with the stipulated reporting requirements  * Membership of the department at Project Steering Committee	<b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b>		2 000	-	-	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN235 Okhahlamba</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele</b>	1 000			
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN238 Alfred Duma</b>	1 000			
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC23 uThukela District Municipality</b>				
		<b>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</b>		-	1 000	750	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN241 eNidumeni</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN242 Nquthu</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN244 uMsinga</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN245 uMvoti</b>			750	
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality</b>		1 000		
<b><u>Conditions:</u></b>	* The transfer is conditional subject to the: 1. A business plan 2. A Council/Board Resolution 3. Signing of the MOA's	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		-	-	500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN252 Newcastle</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN253 eMadiangeni</b>			500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN254 Dannhauser</b>				
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC25 Amajuba District Municipality</b>				
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		-	1 250	2 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN261 eDumbe</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN262 uPhongolo</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN263 AbaOulisi</b>			1 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN265 Nongoma</b>			1 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN266 Ulundi</b>				
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC26 Zululand District Municipality</b>		1 250		
		<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		-	-	1 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN271 uMhlabyalingana</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN272 Jozini</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN275 Mthabuba</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa</b>			1 000	
		<b>C</b>	<b>DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality</b>			1 000	
		<b>Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities</b>		-	-	1 500	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN281 uMfolozi</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN282 uMhlatuze</b>			1 000	
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN284 uMlazi</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN285 Mthonjaneni</b>				
		<b>B</b>	<b>KZN286 Nkandla</b>			500	



PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Name:	Operational costs of art centres			
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b> * To provide funding for the operational cost of Indonsa Art Centre	A KZN2000 eThekweni				
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN212 uMdoni				
	B KZN213 uMzumbane				
	B KZN214 uMzwebabantu				
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni				
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality				
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Fully operational art centre	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN221 uMshwathi				
	B KZN222 uMngeni				
	B KZN223 Mpofana				
	B KZN224 iMpendle				
	B KZN225 Msunduzi				
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini				
	B KZN227 Richmond				
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality				
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Monitoring in accordance with signed MOA	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba		-	-	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele				
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma				
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality				
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN241 eNdumeni				
	B KZN242 Ngqithu				
	B KZN244 uMsinga				
	B KZN245 uMvoti				
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality				
<b>Conditions:</b> * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with district municipality	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN252 Newcastle				
	B KZN253 eMadiengeni				
	B KZN254 Dannhauser				
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality				
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	Total: Zululand Municipalities	1 911	1 911	1 911	
	B KZN261 eDumbe				
	B KZN262 uPhongolo				
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi				
	B KZN265 Nongoma				
	B KZN266 Ulundi				
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	1 911	1 911	1 911	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana				
	B KZN272 Jozini				
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba				
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa				
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality				
<b>Projected Life:</b> * Current MTEF	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-			
	B KZN281 uMfolozi				
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze				
	B KZN284 uMlalazi				
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni				
	B KZN286 Nkandla				
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality				
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN291 Mandeni				
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza				
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe				
	B KZN294 Maphumulo				
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality				
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-	-	-	
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad				
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe				
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu				
	B KZN436 Dr Nkomozi Dlamini Zuma				
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality				
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * In terms of agreement	Unallocated				
	Total	1 911	1 911	1 911	

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

<b><u>Information</u></b>							
<b><u>Purpose:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* To provide financial support to municipalities with focus on:</li> <li>* Development and maintenance of museums</li> <li>* Care and preservation of Cultural Heritage</li> </ul>						
<b><u>Measurable Outputs:</u></b>	* Processing and payment of subsidies finalised by the end of financial year						
<b><u>Monitoring System:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Quarterly committee meetings held</li> <li>* Reports submitted</li> </ul>						
<b><u>Conditions:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Subject to approved budget</li> <li>* Subject to signed MOA with local</li> </ul>						
<b><u>Allocation Criteria:</u></b>	* Allocated by project need and cost						
<b><u>Projected Life:</u></b>	* Current MTEF						
<b><u>MTEF Allocation:</u></b>	<div style="text-align: right;"><i>R thousand</i></div> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>2018/19</td> <td>8 987</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2019/20</td> <td>9 438</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020/21</td> <td>9 957</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	2018/19	8 987	2019/20	9 438	2020/21	9 957
2018/19	8 987						
2019/20	9 438						
2020/21	9 957						
<b><u>Payment schedule:</u></b>	* In terms of agreements						

Name:		<u>Museum subsidies</u>		
Name of Municipality		2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
A	KZN2000 eThekwinl	5 097	5 352	5 646
Total: Ugu Municipalities		368	386	407
B	KZN212 uMdoni			
B	KZN213 uMzumbi			
B	KZN214 uMuzwabantu			
B	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	368	386	407
C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities		825	867	914
B	KZN221 uMshwathi			
B	KZN222 uMngeni	192	202	213
B	KZN223 Mpofana	192	202	213
B	KZN224 iMpendle			
B	KZN225 Msunduzi	441	463	488
B	KZN226 Mkhambathini			
B	KZN227 Richmond			
C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
Total: uThukela Municipalities		752	790	833
B	KZN235 Okhahlamba	192	202	213
B	KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	368	386	407
B	KZN238 Alfred Duma	192	202	213
C	DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities		633	665	701
B	KZN241 eNdumeni	441	463	488
B	KZN242 Nquthu			
B	KZN244 uMsinga			
B	KZN245 uMvoti	192	202	213
C	DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
Total: Amajuba Municipalities		368	386	407
B	KZN252 Newcastle	368	386	407
B	KZN253 eMahlangueni			
B	KZN254 Dannhauser			
C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
Total: Zululand Municipalities		192	202	213
B	KZN261 eDumbe			
B	KZN262 uPhongolo			
B	KZN263 AbaQulusi	192	202	213
B	KZN265 Nongoma			
B	KZN266 Ulundi			
C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities		-	-	-
B	KZN271 uMhlabyalingana			
B	KZN272 Jozini			
B	KZN275 Mtubatuba			
B	KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa			
C	DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities		560	588	622
B	KZN281 uMfolozi			
B	KZN282 uMhlatuze	192	202	214
B	KZN284 uMlalazi	366	366	408
B	KZN285 Mthonjaneni			
B	KZN286 Nkandla			
C	DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
Total: iLembe Municipalities		192	202	214
B	KZN291 Mandeni			
B	KZN292 KwaDukuza	192	202	214
B	KZN293 Ndwedwe			
B	KZN294 Mapumulo			
C	DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities		-	-	-
B	KZN433 Greater Kokstad			
B	KZN434 uBuhlebezwe			
B	KZN435 uMzimkhulu			
B	KZN436 Dr Nkomozana Dlamini Zuma			
C	DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
Unallocated				
Total		8 987	9 438	9 990

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Name:	Provincialisation of libraries		
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b> * To begin addressing the Constitutional whereby public libraries are an exclusive competency. The funding will be for the of library services	A KZN2000 eThekweni	75 420	79 191	78 897
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	18 436	19 358	20 326
	B KZN212 uMdoni	6 704	7 039	7 391
	B KZN213 uMzombe			
	B KZN214 uMuzwabantu	838	880	924
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	10 894	11 439	12 011
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> * Number of public libraries provincialised	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	31 486	33 056	34 709
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	2 514	2 640	2 772
	B KZN222 uMngeni	3 352	3 520	3 696
	B KZN223 Mpofana	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN224 iMpindle	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	18 916	19 856	20 849
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	838	880	924
	B KZN227 Richmond	2 514	2 640	2 772
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
<b>Monitoring System:</b> * Financial reporting by local municipalities * Provincial Task Team reporting	Total: uThukela Municipalities	11 732	12 318	12 934
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	5 028	5 279	5 543
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	5 028	5 279	5 543
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	7 542	7 920	8 316
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	3 352	3 520	3 696
	B KZN242 Nquthu	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN244 uMsinga	838	880	924
	B KZN245 uMvoloti	1 676	1 760	1 848
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality			
<b>Conditions:</b> * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with local	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	7 910	8 306	8 721
	B KZN252 Newcastle	6 234	6 546	6 873
	B KZN253 eMadiyangeni	838	880	924
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	838	880	924
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b> * Allocated by project need and cost	Total: Zululand Municipalities	8 139	8 547	8 974
	B KZN261 eDumbe	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi	3 111	3 267	3 430
	B KZN265 Nongoma	838	880	924
	B KZN266 Ulundi	838	880	924
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	7 237	7 599	7 979
	B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN272 Jozini	838	880	924
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	3 047	3 199	3 359
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	1 676	1 760	1 848
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	15 817	16 609	17 439
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze	8 275	8 689	9 123
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	4 190	4 400	4 620
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	838	880	924
	B KZN286 Nkandla	838	880	924
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	8 380	8 799	9 239
	B KZN291 Mandeni	2 514	2 640	2 772
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	5 028	5 279	5 543
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	838	880	924
	B KZN294 Maphumulo			
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality			
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b> R thousand	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	5 896	6 160	6 468
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	1 676	1 760	1 848
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	838	880	924
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	838	880	924
	B KZN436 Dr Nikosazana Dlamini Zuma	2 514	2 640	2 772
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
<b>Payment schedule:</b> * In terms of signed agreements	Unallocated			
	Total	197 965	207 863	213 802

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE  
TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

<u>Information</u>		<b>Name:</b> <u>Community Library Services grant</u>			
		Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* To provide access to modern day technology and information resources</li><li>* To secure library collections</li><li>* To provide relevant collections of material in libraries which meet the needs of communities</li></ul>	A KZN2000 eThekweni	6 695	7 030	7 382
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training</li><li>* Secured collections for public access</li></ul>		Total: Ugu Municipalities	3 926	4 204	4 501
		B KZN212 uMdoni	1 835	1 964	2 102
		B KZN213 uMzombe			
		B KZN214 uMzizabantu	753	806	863
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	1 338	1 434	1 536
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality			
		Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	2 604	2 785	2 987
		B KZN221 uMshwathi	197	211	226
		B KZN222 uMngeni	394	422	452
		B KZN223 Mpofana	197	211	226
		B KZN224 iMpendle	197	211	226
		B KZN225 Msunduzi	643	685	738
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini	779	834	893
		B KZN227 Richmond	197	211	226
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality			
		Total: uThukela Municipalities	2 740	2 934	3 142
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba	779	834	893
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	591	633	678
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma	1 370	1 467	1 571
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality			
Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	2 928	3 135	3 357		
B KZN241 eNdumeni	950	1 017	1 089		
B KZN242 Nquthu	1 558	1 668	1 786		
B KZN244 uMsinga	223	239	256		
B KZN245 uMvoti	197	211	226		
C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality					
<b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Subject to approved budget</li><li>* Subject to signed MOA with local</li></ul>		Total: Amajuba Municipalities	12 541	1 650	3 746
		B KZN252 Newcastle	12 147	1 228	2 312
		B KZN253 eMadlangeni	197	211	226
		B KZN254 Dannhauser	197	211	1 206
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality			
		Total: Zululand Municipalities	3 414	3 655	3 913
		B KZN261 eDumbe	1 094	1 171	1 253
		B KZN262 uPhongolo	394	422	452
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi	950	1 017	1 089
		B KZN265 Nongoma	753	806	863
		B KZN266 Ulundi	223	239	256
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality			
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant</li></ul>		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	8 015	8 578	10 177
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana	1 722	1 843	1 972
		B KZN272 Jozini	4 949	5 296	5 667
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba	394	422	1 449
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	950	1 017	1 089
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality			
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	6 946	7 436	7 960
		B KZN281 uMfolozi	950	1 017	1 089
		B KZN282 uMhlathuze	1 576	1 688	1 808
		B KZN284 uMlalazi	420	450	482
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	197	211	226
		B KZN286 Nkandla	3 803	4 070	4 355
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality			
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	4 042	4 327	4 632
		B KZN291 Mandeni	1 147	1 228	1 315
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza	591	633	678
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe	779	834	893
		B KZN294 Maphumulo	1 525	1 632	1 746
C DC29 iLembe District Municipality					
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>  <div>2018/1956 727</div> <div>2019/2048 813</div> <div>2020/2155 094</div>	<b>R thousand</b>	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	2 876	3 079	3 297
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	394	422	452
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	753	806	863
		B KZN435 uZimkhulu	779	834	893
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	950	1 017	1 089
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality			
		Unallocated			
		Total	56 727	48 813	55 094
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects</li></ul>				

**PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**  
**TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES**

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2018.*

**Vote 15: Arts and Culture**

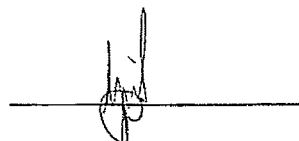
Information	Name: Ladysmith Black Mambazo Music Academy																																						
	Name of Municipality	2018/19 Allocation R'000	2019/20 Allocation R'000	2020/21 Allocation R'000																																			
Purpose:	<div><div><div><div>A</div><div>KZN2000</div><div>eThekweni</div></div><div>Total: Ugu Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN212</div><div>uMdoni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN213</div><div>uMzombe</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN214</div><div>uMuziwabantu</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN216</div><div>Ray Nkonyeni</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC21</div><div>Ugu District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN221</div><div>uMshwathi</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN222</div><div>uMngeni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN223</div><div>Mpofana</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN224</div><div>iMpendle</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN225</div><div>Msunduzi</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN226</div><div>Mkhambathini</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN227</div><div>Richmond</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC22</div><div>uMgungundlovu District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: uThukela Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN235</div><div>Okhahlamba</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN237</div><div>iNkosi Langalibalele</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN238</div><div>Alfred Duma</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC23</div><div>uThukela District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN241</div><div>eNdumeni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN242</div><div>Nquthu</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN244</div><div>uMsinga</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN245</div><div>uMvoti</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC24</div><div>uMzinyathi District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN252</div><div>Newcastle</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN253</div><div>eMaelangeni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN254</div><div>Dannhauser</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC25</div><div>Amajuba District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: Zululand Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN261</div><div>eDumbe</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN262</div><div>uPhongolo</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN263</div><div>AbaQulusi</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN265</div><div>Nongoma</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN266</div><div>Ulundi</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC26</div><div>Zululand District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN271</div><div>uMhlabyalingana</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN272</div><div>Jozini</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN275</div><div>Mtubatuba</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN276</div><div>Big Five Hlabisa</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC27</div><div>uMkhanyakude District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN281</div><div>uMfolozi</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN282</div><div>uMhlathuze</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN284</div><div>uMlalazi</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN285</div><div>Mthonjaneni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN286</div><div>Nkandla</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC28</div><div>King Cetshwayo District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: iLembe Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN291</div><div>Mandeni</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN292</div><div>KwaDukuza</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN293</div><div>Ndwedwe</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN294</div><div>Maphumulo</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC29</div><div>iLembe District Municipality</div></div><div>Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities</div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN433</div><div>Greater Kokstad</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN434</div><div>uBuhlebezwe</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN435</div><div>uMzimkhulu</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>KZN436</div><div>Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma</div></div><div><div>C</div><div>DC43</div><div>Harry Gwala District Municipality</div></div><div>Unallocated</div><div>Total</div></div></div> <div><div>13 000</div><div>-</div><div>-</div></div> <tr><td>Measurable Outputs:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training</div><div>* Secured collections for public access</div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>Monitoring System:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts</div><div>* Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOAs</div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>Conditions:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* Subject to approved budget</div><div>* Subject to signed MOA with local municipality</div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>Allocation Criteria:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant</div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>Projected Life:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* Period of conditional grant</div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>MTEF Allocation:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>R thousand</div><div><div>2018/1913 000</div><div>2019/20</div><div>2020/21</div></div></div></div></td></tr> <tr><td>Payment schedule:</td><td colspan="4"><div><div><div>* In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects</div></div></div></td></tr>				Measurable Outputs:	<div><div><div>* Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training</div><div>* Secured collections for public access</div></div></div>				Monitoring System:	<div><div><div>* Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts</div><div>* Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOAs</div></div></div>				Conditions:	<div><div><div>* Subject to approved budget</div><div>* Subject to signed MOA with local municipality</div></div></div>				Allocation Criteria:	<div><div><div>* Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant</div></div></div>				Projected Life:	<div><div><div>* Period of conditional grant</div></div></div>				MTEF Allocation:	<div><div><div>R thousand</div><div><div>2018/1913 000</div><div>2019/20</div><div>2020/21</div></div></div></div>				Payment schedule:	<div><div><div>* In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects</div></div></div>			
Measurable Outputs:	<div><div><div>* Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training</div><div>* Secured collections for public access</div></div></div>																																						
Monitoring System:	<div><div><div>* Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts</div><div>* Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOAs</div></div></div>																																						
Conditions:	<div><div><div>* Subject to approved budget</div><div>* Subject to signed MOA with local municipality</div></div></div>																																						
Allocation Criteria:	<div><div><div>* Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant</div></div></div>																																						
Projected Life:	<div><div><div>* Period of conditional grant</div></div></div>																																						
MTEF Allocation:	<div><div><div>R thousand</div><div><div>2018/1913 000</div><div>2019/20</div><div>2020/21</div></div></div></div>																																						
Payment schedule:	<div><div><div>* In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects</div></div></div>																																						

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 30 OF 2018****CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF GENERAL VALUATION ROLL 2018 - 2023  
AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(i)(ii) read together with Section 78(2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, of 2004 ( Act No.6 of 2004), as amended, heréin after referred to as the "Act" that the General Valuation Roll for the financial years 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2023 is open for public inspection at the **Main Office at 29A Margaret Street, Ixopo, Ixopo Library and Highflats Thusong Centre** during office hours 08h00 to 16h30 Mondays to Thursdays and Fridays during office hours 08h00 to 16h00 from 01 March 2018 to 04 May 2018.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49(1)(a)(ii) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who desires should lodge any objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter, including the category, reflected in or omitted from, the Valuation Roll within the above mentioned period . Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The forms for the lodging of an objection are obtainable at the above mentioned Municipal offices or in the Municipal website [www.ubuhlebezwe.gov.za](http://www.ubuhlebezwe.gov.za). The completed forms must be returned to the following address: The Municipal Manager, P O Box 132, Ixopo, 3276 or in person at 29a Margaret Street, Ixopo, 3276. in accordance with Section 115 of the Municipal Systems Act, on every owner of property listed in the valuation roll a copy of the notice referred to above together with an extract of the valuation roll pertaining to that owner's property.

For enquires please telephone: Miss N.K Sibobi on 039 834 7700 extension 2327, during office hours, or by email: [nksibobi@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za](mailto:nksibobi@ubuhlebezwe.gov.za)



**MR G.M. SINEKE**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
**UBUHLEBEZWE MUNICIPALITY**  
**P O BOX 132**  
**IXOPO**  
**3276**

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 31 OF 2018****RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL  
BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the **Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality**, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS***Section***CHAPTER 1**

## 1. Definitions

**CHAPTER 2****APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

## 2. Application of these Rules and Orders

## 3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

**CHAPTER 3****FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

## 4. Council meetings

## 5. Admission of public

## 6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

## 7. Special meetings

## 8. Service of notices and agenda

## 9. Non-receipt of notice

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **QUORUM**

- 10. Quorum
- 11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **ATTENDANCE**

- 12. Attendance
- 13. Leave of absence
- 14. Non-attendance

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **ADJOURNMENT**

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **PROCEEDINGS**

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee



## **CHAPTER 8 VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

## **CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

## **CHAPTER 10 DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

## **CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

## **CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES**

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

## **CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST**

- 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

## CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

- 47. Breach
- 48. Sanction

## CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 49. Suspension of a rule or order
- 50. Adoption as by-law
- 51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 52. Short title and commencement

## SCHEDULE 1

Uniform standing procedure in terms of item 4(3) of the Code of Conduct for Councillors

## CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

### Definitions

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“**by-law**” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“**calendar day**” means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“**chairperson**” means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“**Council**” means —

- (a) the Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;

- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

**"Code of Conduct"** means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

**"contact details"** means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

**"councillor"** means a member of a municipal council;

**"day"** means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**"deputation"** means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

**"executive committee"** means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**"in-committee"** means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

**"integrated development plan"** means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

**"mayor"** means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**"meeting"** means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

**"municipality"** means the **Inkosi Langalibalele Local Municipality** established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections

11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

**"municipal asset"** means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

**"municipal manager"** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**"notice of motion"** means the instrument by which councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

**"Peace Officer"** means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**"point of order"** means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**"precincts"** means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

**"public"** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**"service delivery agreement"** means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

**"speaker"** means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the speaker;

**"Structures Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**"Systems Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**"table"** means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

#### **Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders**

2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.

2.2 These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –

- (a) all councillors;
- (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
- (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
- (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
- (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

#### **Interpretation of these Rules and Orders**

3.(a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.

(b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.

(c) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.

(d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.

(e) Any councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.

(f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

##### **Council meetings**

4.(a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.

(b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

##### **Admission of public**

5.(1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.

(2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –

- (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
- (b) a budget tabled in the council;
- (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
- (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
- (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
- (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
- (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
- (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

(4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

#### **Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting**

6.(1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.

(2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –

- (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
- (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

#### **Special meetings**

7.(1) The speaker must call a special meeting of the council –

- (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
- (b) or at the request of a majority of the councillors of the municipality.

(2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.

- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
- (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all councillors of the municipality; and
  - (b) be accompanied by –
    - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
    - (ii) a written statement by the councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
  - (c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

#### **Service of notices and agenda**

- 8.(1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
  - (b) an e-mail address;
  - (c) facsimile; or
  - (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

(2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.

(3) All councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.



(4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

### **Non-receipt of notice**

9.(a) A councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.

(b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **QUORUM**

#### **Quorum**

10.(1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.

(b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.

(2)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.

b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

### **Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum**

#### **Cancellation**

11.(1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

#### **Adjournment**

(2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of councillors present, he or she must –

- (a) count the councillors present;
- (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
- (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
- (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

(3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **ATTENDANCE**

#### **Attendance**

**12.(1)** All councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that councillor is a member except when –

- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13; and
- (b) that councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b).

(2) Each councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

(3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.

(4) Any councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

#### **Leave of absence**

**13.(1)** Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.

(2) If a councillor –

- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
- (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
- (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,

he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

(3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.

(4) The speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision prior to the meeting.

(5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision prior to the meeting.

(6) A councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –

- (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
- (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.

(7) Where a councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –

- (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
- (b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,

the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.

(8) Where a councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in order for the speaker to take appropriate action and the councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).

(9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council.

**Non-attendance**

**14.(1)(a)** Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the councillor concerned.

(b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.

(c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders which must also be adopted by the council.

(2) Where a councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–

(a) the speaker or chairperson as the case may be must invite the councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;

(b) the speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;

(c) the councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.

(d) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43, based on a Council resolution, may also undertake an investigation and must –

(i) allow the councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written;

(ii) make a finding as to whether the councillor was absent with or without good cause; and

(iii) consider the councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;

(3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that councillor was required to attend.

(4) Where the speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and for the matter to be investigated in accordance with Item 13 or Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **ADJOURNMENT**

#### **Adjourned meetings**

**15.** Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

#### **Continuation meeting**

**16.(1)** When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

(2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **PROCEEDINGS**

#### **Speaker and chairpersons of meetings**

**17.(1)** At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –

- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
- (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
- (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.

(3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.

(4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

### Minutes

18.(a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.

(b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.

(c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.

(d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

### Order of business

19.(1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee / Mayoral Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>Notice of the meeting</li> <li>Granted leave of absence</li> <li>Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>Declaration of interest</li> <li><b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>Deputations</li> <li>Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting</li> <li>Outstanding matters</li> <li>Submission of reports from</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>Notice of the meeting</li> <li>Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>Declaration of interest</li> <li><b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>Presentations</li> <li>Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>Outstanding matters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>Notice of the meeting</li> <li>Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>Declaration of interest</li> <li><b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>Presentations</li> <li>Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Council representatives from District/Local municipality</li> <li>• Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee</li> <li>• Reports from MPAC</li> <li>• Report from the Audit Committee</li> <li>• Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees</li> <li>• Report on SALGA activities</li> <li>• Monthly Activities</li> <li>• Input by the Traditional Leader</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• Reports - In-Committee;</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Questions of which Notice has been given</li> <li>• Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• General matters of an urgent nature</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reports from Portfolio Committees</li> <li>• Reports from Audit Committees</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed-only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> </ul>
--	---	--

(2) The speaker or chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

### **Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting**

**20.(1)** The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.

(2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

### **Deputations**

**21.(a)** A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

(b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the speaker or relevant chairperson.

(c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.

(d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.

(e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.

(f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.

(g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.

(h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

## **Reports**

**22.(a)** Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to councillors in terms of section 8.

(b) The speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.



**Motions**

**23.**(1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a councillor except by way of notice of motion.

(2) A notice of motion must –

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) be dated;
- (c) be signed by the councillor submitting it and by another councillor acting as seconder; and
- (d) refer to one matter only.

(3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.

(4) The municipal manager must –

- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
- (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any councillor and the public; and must
- (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.

(5) The speaker or chairperson must –

- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
- (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
- (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

(6) A councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.

(7) A motion will lapse if the councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

(8) A councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.

(9) The speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

**Questions**

**24.(a)** A councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.

(b) If after a question has been replied to, a councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

**Supply of information to a councillor**

**25.(a)** No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.

(b) A councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a councillor.

**General matters of an urgent nature**

**26.(a)** General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

(b) Prior to adoption, councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

**Interpretation**

**27.** If a majority of councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

**In-committee**

**28.(a)** Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.

(b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.

(c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.

(d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.

(e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.

**28.2** The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:—

- (a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
- (b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;
- (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
- (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
- (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
- (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings again against any employee;
- (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
- (h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.

**28.3** A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **VOTING**

**Decisions by voting**

**29.(1)** A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.

(2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans;
- (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

(3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present.

(4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution, namely:

- (a) the passing of by-laws;
- (b) the approval of budgets;
- (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
- (d) the raising of loans; and
- (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.

### **Method of voting**

**30.**(a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.

(b) During the taking of a vote no councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.

(c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

### **Dissenting votes and Abstention**

**31.1.** A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

**31.2** A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

## **CHAPTER 9**

### **REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

#### **Revocation of Council Resolutions**

**32.**(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

#### **Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

**33.**(a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.

(b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

(c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

## **CHAPTER 10**

### **DEBATE**

#### **Opportunity to speak**

**34.**(a) A councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.

(b) A councillor may indicate a desire to speak only by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.

(c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the speaker or chairperson.

#### **Relevance**

**35.** Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

**Length of speeches**

36. Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

**Councillors to speak only once**

37. A councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

**Precedence of the speaker or chairperson**

38. Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

**Points of order**

39.(a) Any councillor may raise a point of order by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.

(b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation on the same matter.

(c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

**Explanation**

40. Any councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **CONDUCT**

**General conduct**

41.(1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:

- a) Maintain order during meetings;
- b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings;
- c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders;
- d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed formally for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no person wears political party attire or regalia within the Council Chamber;
- e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose;
- f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
- g) Direct that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
- h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- i) Ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct for Councillors;
- j) Ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- k) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- l) Ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

#### **Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

**42.(a)** The speaker may order a councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that councillor.

(b) If a councillor or councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the councillor or councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.

(c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such councillor or councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.

(d) In the event that any misconduct by a councillor or councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the speaker or chairperson must adjourn and any such misconduct by a councillor or councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.

(e) Where a councillor refuses to retire from a meeting, the Speaker may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire from the venue of the meeting. If at the expiry of 15 minutes, the councillor still refuses to retire from the meeting venue, the speaker may rule a second adjournment of the meeting which must re-convene at an alternative venue subject to the municipal cost-cutting measures.

(f) Where necessary, members of the South Africa Police Services may be requested to assist with the removal of the councillor from the Chamber. If such occurs, the councillor concerned may be criminally charged, and fined an amount not exceeding R 10 000.00 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly must, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, leave the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. The speaker or chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **COMMITTEES**

#### **Rules Committee**

**43.(a)** The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.

(b) The Rules Committee will consist of the speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

#### **Own rules**

**44.(a)** These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .



**The chairperson**

**45.(1)** The chairperson of a committee must–

- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
- (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.

(2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

## **CHAPTER 13**

### **PECUNIARY INTEREST**

**Declaration of pecuniary interest**

**46.(a)** A councillor must disclose to the municipal council , or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.

(b) The councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.

(c) A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the councillor to make disclosure.

(d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.

(e) When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

## **CHAPTER 14**

### **BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

#### **Breach**

**47.** Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

#### **Sanction**

**48.** Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 13 and 14 of the Code of Conduct, authorise an investigation into the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with Schedule 1 of these Standing Rules and Orders.

## **CHAPTER 15**

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### **Suspension of a rule or order**

**49.(1)** In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (b) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (c) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (d) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

#### **Adoption as by-law**

**50.** These Standing Rules and Orders must be adopted and published as a by-law of the \_\_\_\_\_municipality.

**Repeal of existing Standing Rules and Orders**

51. The council's existing Standing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

**Short title and commencement**

52. These Rules and Orders will be called the \_\_\_\_\_ Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2016.

**SCHEDULE 1**

**UNIFORM STANDING PROCEDURE IN TERMS OF ITEM 4(3) OF THE CODE OF  
CONDUCT FOR COUNCILLORS AS CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE 1 OF THE  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000 (as amended)**

Adopted by the Council of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_ 201\_\_

**To provide for the imposition of fines, reprimands, warnings, suspensions and the removal of councillors who are in breach of the Code.**

**PREAMBLE****WHEREAS:**

- A.** Item 4(3) of the Code provides that proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item;
- B.** The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice; and
- C.** There is also a need to provide guidance on the correct procedure to be followed before any disciplinary measures are instituted in terms of the Code in order to ensure adherence to principles of fairness and natural justice.

**NOW THEREFORE**, the following procedure must be applied in dealing with breaches of the Code:-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions

### CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

2. Item 3 of the Code
3. Item 4 of the Code
4. Item 13 of the Code
5. Item 14 of the Code

### CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES

6. Non-attendance of meetings
7. Other breaches of the Code

### CHAPTER 4: SCHEDULES

- Schedule 1 – Flowchart
- Schedule 2 – Sample Notice of a preliminary investigation
- Schedule 3 – Sample Notice to attend a hearing
- Schedule 4 – Sample Record of hearing
- Schedule 5 – Sample Outcome of hearing
- Schedule 6 – Schedule of Fines

## CHAPTER 1: INTERPRETATION

### Definitions

1. In this Uniform Standing Procedure, unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**Code**” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors as contained in Schedule 1 of the Act;

“**MEC**” means the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government, and any successor-in-title to the position; and

“**the Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as amended

## CHAPTER 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS

2. Item 3 of the Code provides as follows:

### Attendance at meetings

*3. A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when-*

- (1) leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or*
- (2) that councillor is required in terms of this Code to withdraw from the meeting.*

**3. Item 4 of the Code provides as follows:**

**Sanctions for non-attendance of meetings**

*4. (1) A municipal council may impose a fine as determined by the standing rules and orders of the municipal council on a councillor for:*

- (a) not attending a meeting which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3; or*
- (b) failing to remain in attendance at such a meeting.*

*(2) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor.*

*(3) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt for the purposes of this item. The uniform standing procedure must comply with the rules of natural justice.*

**4. Item 13 of the Code provides as follows:**

**Duty of chairpersons of municipal councils**

*(1) If the chairperson of a municipal council, on reasonable suspicion, is of the opinion that a provision of this Code has been breached, the chairperson must—*

- (a) authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach;*
- (b) give the councillor a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing regarding the alleged breach; and*
- (c) report the matter to a meeting of the municipal council after paragraphs (a) and (b) have been complied with.*

*(2) A report in terms of subitem (1) (c) is open to the public.*

*(3) The chairperson must report the outcome of the investigation to the MEC for local government in the province concerned.*

*(4) The chairperson must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of this Code and that a copy of the Code is available in every room or place where the council meets.”*

**5. Item 14 of the Code provides as follows:**

***“Breaches of Code;***

*(1) A municipal council may—*

*(a) investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of a provision of this Code;*  
*or*

*(b) establish a special committee—*

*(i) to investigate and make a finding on any alleged breach of this Code; and*

*(ii) to make appropriate recommendations to the council.*

*(2) If the council or a special committee finds that a councillor has breached a provision of this Code, the council may—*

*(a) issue a formal warning to the councillor;*

*(b) reprimand the councillor;*

*(c) request the MEC for local government in the province to suspend the councillor for a period;*

*(d) fine the councillor; and*

*(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.*

*(3) (a) Any councillor who has been warned, reprimanded or fined in terms of paragraph (a),*

*(b) or (d) of subitem (2) may within 14 days of having been notified of the decision of council appeal to the MEC for local government in writing setting out the reasons on which the appeal is based.*

*(b) A copy of the appeal must be provided to the council.*

*(c) The council may within 14 days of receipt of the appeal referred to in paragraph (b) make any representation pertaining to the appeal to the MEC for local government in writing.*

*(d) The MEC for local government may, after having considered the appeal, confirm, set aside or vary the decision of the council and inform the councillor and the council of the outcome of the appeal.*

*(4) The MEC for local government may appoint a person or a committee to investigate any alleged breach of a provision of this Code and to make a recommendation on whether the*

*councillor should be suspended or removed from office.*

*(5) The Commissions Act, 1947 (Act No. 8 of 1947), or, where appropriate, applicable provincial legislation, may be applied to an investigation in terms of subitem (4).*

*(6) If the MEC is of the opinion that the councillor has breached a provision of this Code, and that such contravention warrants a suspension or removal from office, the MEC may—*

*(a) suspend the councillor for a period and on conditions determined by the MEC; or*

*(b) remove the councillor from office.*

*(7) Any investigation in terms of this item must be in accordance with the rules of natural justice.”*

### **CHAPTER 3: PROCEDURAL ISSUES**

#### **Non-attendance of meetings**

##### **6. (1) Fines for non-attendance of council or committee meetings**

(a) A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of R 500.00 (Five Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.

(b) A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Speaker of Council or Chairperson of the committee is liable for a fine of R300-00 (Three Hundred Rands) per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance.

##### **(2) Absence from three consecutive meetings**

(a) Upon becoming aware that a councillor has been absent from three or more consecutive meetings of the Council or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend, the Municipal Manager must inform the Speaker of Council in order to commence proceedings as obligated in terms of Item 13(1)(a) of the Code.

(b) The Speaker of Council must authorise an investigation of the facts and circumstances of the alleged breach. This does not preclude the Speaker of Council from conducting the investigation personally.

(c) When an investigation of an alleged breach has been completed, the Speaker of Council must notify the councillor in writing of the allegations against him or her and give the councillor an opportunity to respond to the said allegations in writing.

(d) The written notification must at least contain the following:

- (aa) the specific item or items alleged to have been breached;
- (bb) the time period for a written response; and
- (cc) the right to request any relevant documentation or information.

(e) A period of at least fourteen days must be deemed reasonable to allow for a response from the councillor concerned.

(f) The Speaker of Council must report the matter to the following meeting of the Council and include the response of the councillor in order for council to resolve on the matter.

(g) If, based on the evidence and the representation of the councillor, it is clear that the Code has been breached, the outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.

(h) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-

- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;



- (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
  - (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
  - (dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.
- (i) If the councillor did not make representations on the allegations or where Council does not support the findings of the investigation of the Chairperson of Council, Council may decide to establish an ad-hoc committee or refer the matter to the Rules Committee to investigate the matter and to make recommendations to the Council, the following must be taken into account when the special committee is constituted:
- (aa) the committee must comprise of the Speaker, Mayor and one councillor representative from all political parties represented in the Council;
  - (bb) any person involved in the preliminary investigation must not be a member of the committee;
  - (cc) the council must strive to have equitable political representation on the committee in keeping with section 160(8) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996; and
  - (dd) the council must elect a chairperson.
- (j) Prior to a hearing taking place, the councillor must be notified in writing of the intention to conduct a hearing.
- (k) The councillor must be given at least fourteen days' written notice of the hearing.
- (l) The notification to attend the hearing must contain, at least, the following:
- (aa) the alleged breach;
  - (bb) the time, date and venue of the hearing;
  - (cc) the councillors rights; and
  - (dd) the implications of a failure to attend the hearing.
- (m) The hearing must be conducted by the committee as elected by the Council.
- (n) Both parties must be given the opportunity to present their case.
- (o) The hearing must be open to the public.
- (p) At the hearing-
- (aa) the Chairperson must produce the necessary evidence to establish that the councillor

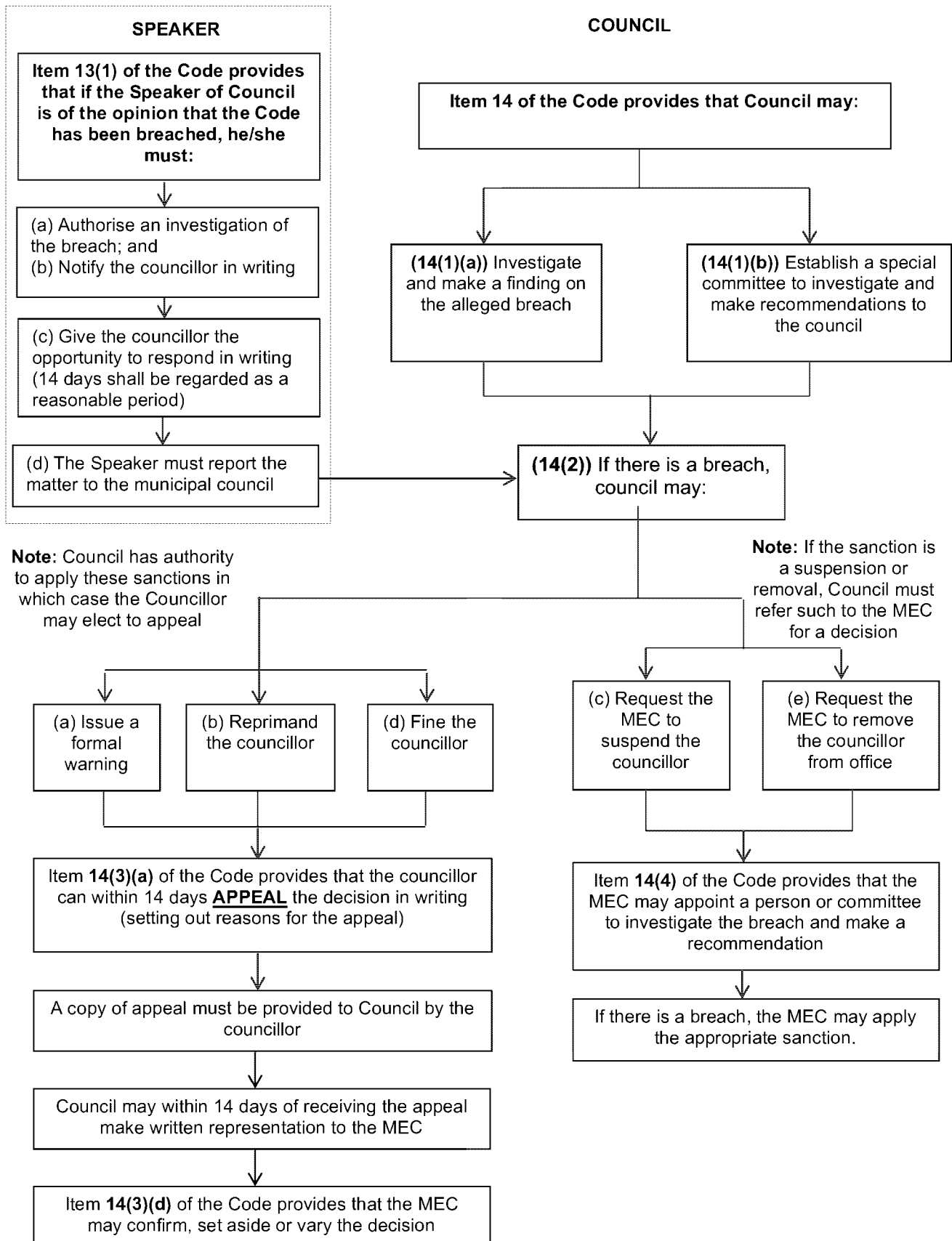
- (i) has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council;  
or
  - (ii) has been absent for three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend.
  - (bb) the councillor must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson;
  - (cc) the committee must have the right to put questions to the witnesses called by the Chairperson for the purposes of clarifying any issues;
  - (dd) the councillors must have the right to call other witnesses in support of the councillor's case; and
  - (ee) the Chairperson and the councillor concerned may address the committee after all the evidence has been heard and before the committee makes a decision.
- (q) The Municipal Manager must provide facilities including personnel to assist the Committee including the recording of the hearing(s) which record must contain all particulars related to the hearing including-
- (aa) the names of the parties and their representatives;
  - (bb) the names of the witnesses;
  - (cc) the plea;
  - (dd) the evidence led;
  - (ee) the finding; and
  - (ff) any recommended sanction.
- (r) In the event that the Chairperson becomes aware that councillor will not be able to attend the hearing after delivery of the notice, the Chairperson must attempt to establish the reasons for such failure to attend the hearing, prior to the commencement of the proceedings.
- (s) If the Chairperson is unable to establish reasons why the councillor has failed to attend the hearing, the committee must commence the proceedings in the absence of the councillor.
- (t) At the end of the hearing, the special committee must consider all the evidence. If a majority of the members of the committee find that, on a balance of probabilities-

- (aa) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of the Council; or
  - (bb) the councillor has been absent from three (3) or more consecutive meetings of a committee which that councillor is required to attend, the committee must make an appropriate finding and recommendation(s) to the municipal council.
- (u) The council must consider the finding and recommendation of the special committee and make an appropriate decision.
- (v) The outcome of the said investigation and the Council's decision on the matter must be reported to the MEC, which report, together with the Council's resolution on the matter, must be forwarded to the MEC within fourteen days of the Council's decision.
- (w) The councillor must be notified in writing within seven days of receipt of the council's decision, and the said notice must at least contain the following information-
- (aa) whether or not the councillor has been found guilty of the alleged breach;
  - (bb) the grounds on which such a finding was made;
  - (cc) the sanction to be imposed; and
  - (dd) the councillor's right to appeal to the MEC.

## **(7) Other breaches of the Code**

- (1) Sub-paragraphs 6(2)(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (u), (v) and (w) must be applicable in dealing with other breaches in terms of the Code.
- (2) In dealing with other breaches of the Code, the council must consider any mitigating and extenuating circumstances prior to the imposition or recommendation on a sanction.
- (3) The council should be consistent with regard to the sanction imposed for similar breaches and the council should endeavor to ensure that the sanction is proportionate to the breach.
- (4) Schedule 6 contains a schedule of fines for breaches of the Code. The Schedule is a guideline to ensure uniformity. Each case must be considered by Council in its merits with consideration of mitigating and extenuating circumstances.

## CHAPTER 4: ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE A  
FLOWCHART

**ANNEXURE B****SAMPLE NOTICE OF A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION****INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****Per Hand:****Date:****Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that an investigation into the following allegation(s) against you has been commissioned:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

- 1. You may request further particulars pertaining to the allegations.**
- 2. You must respond to the abovementioned allegations within \_\_\_\_\_ days of receiving this notice.**

**Yours faithfully,****Chairperson:****Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:****Date:**

**ANNEXURE C****SAMPLE NOTICE TO ATTEND A HEARING****INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****Per Hand:****Date:****Dear Councillor:**

**This serves to notify you that you are required to attend a hearing to consider the following allegation(s) against you:**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**Details regarding the hearing are as follows:**

**Time:** \_\_\_\_\_**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_**Place:** \_\_\_\_\_

**You have the following rights, to -**

- 1. be represented at the hearing;**
- 2. present evidence at the hearing;**
- 3. call witnesses;**
- 4. question any of council's witnesses;**
- 5. an interpreter; and**
- 6. be present at the hearing. If you fail to attend without good cause, the hearing may be conducted in your absence.**

**You are requested to notify the committee prior to the hearing if an interpreter is required in order to allow for the necessary arrangements to be made.**

**Yours faithfully,**

**For Municipality:**

**Date:**

**I, the undersigned, confirm that I have received the above notification.**

**Councillor:**

**Date:**

**ANNEXURE D****SAMPLE RECORD OF HEARING****Details of the hearing and representation****Date and time of hearing:****Name of councillor:****Name of councillor representative:****PRESENT:****Chairperson:****Members of Special Committee:****Interpreter:****Councillor's witnesses:****Council's witnesses:****Preliminary steps:****2.The Chairperson:****(1) introduces all present;****(2) explain the proceedings that are to be followed and the method of recording the proceedings.****(3) confirm the language preference of the councillor and ensure interpreter is present (if applicable);****(4) confirm if the councillor has representations;****(5) establish the presence of witnesses; and****(6) read out the councillor's rights.****The charge****3. The councillor is charged with the following offence(s):****Plea****4.(1) Record a guilty or not guilty plea:****(2) If a plea of guilty is recorded, skip item 5 to 6 below.****Council's case****5.(1) Council presents its case:**




**(2) Cross-examination by councilor or representative:**


**Councillor's case****6.(1) Councillor presents his or her case:**


**(2) Cross-examination by committee:**


**Finding****7. After having considered the evidence, the committee makes a finding on the alleged breach.****(1) The reasons for the finding:**


**(2) The recommendations are:**


**(3) If a finding of not guilty is made, close the hearing.****Sanction****8.(1) Consider mitigating or extenuating circumstances, prior to the imposition of a sanction:**


**(2) The council considers the committee's recommendation and councillor's representation's and imposes the following sanction:**


**Notification of outcome of hearing**

**9. The councillor is notified in writing of the outcome of the disciplinary hearing and of any sanction imposed.**

**Right of appeal**

**10. The councillor is advised of his or her right of appeal against the sanction in terms of Item 14(3)(a) of the Code.**

**ANNEXURE E**

**SAMPLE OUTCOME OF HEARING**

**INKOSI LANGALIBALELE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**Date:**

**To: (councillor's name and address)**

**OUTCOME OF HEARING**

**With reference to the hearing held on in which a breach was investigated against you, the findings are as follows:**

**1. you have been found to have breached / not breached Item \_\_\_\_\_ of the Code of Conduct;**

**2. the reasons for the finding are as follows:**


**3. The council considered the findings and imposed the following sanction:**


**Please take note that you have the right to appeal against the sanctions of the hearing. If you decide to appeal, your grounds for appeal must be lodged within fourteen working days of having been notified of the decision of the council. Please lodge your appeal with the MEC for local government in terms of Item 14(3)(a) and 14(3)(b) of the code.**

.....  
**Council**

**Date**

## **ANNEXURE F**

### **SCHEDULE OF FINES**

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

<b>OBLIGATION</b>	<b>ITEM OF THE CODE</b>	<b>PENALTY</b>
A councillor must- a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.	Item 2 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.	Item 2A of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor;

		<p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	Item 3 of the Code	<p>A councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance. This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance</p> <p>A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a councillor. The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
<p>A councillor must-</p> <p>a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</p> <p>b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant.</p> <p>A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the councillor to make the disclosure.</p>	Item 5 of the Code	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p>

<p>A councillor may not use the position or privileges of a councillor, or confidential information obtained as a councillor, for private</p> <p>1) gain or to improperly benefit another person. Except with the prior consent of the municipal council,</p> <p>2) a councillor may not-</p> <p>a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for-</p> <p>i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or</p> <p>ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a councillor for the municipality;</p> <p>b) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or</p> <p>c) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.</p>	<p>Item 6 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p> <p>a) shares and securities in any company;</p> <p>b) membership of any close corporation;</p> <p>c) interest in any trust;</p> <p>d) directorships;</p> <p>e) partnerships;</p> <p>f) other financial interests in any</p> <p>g) interest in property; pension; and</p> <p>h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation</p> <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually</p> <p>Gifts received by a councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
<p>A councillor who is a full-time councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.</p>	<p>Item 8 of the Code</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p>

		(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for- a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that councillor is a member; b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty; c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or d) disclosing privileged or confidential information	Item 9 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.	Item 10 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not, except as provided by law- a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council; b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so; c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to mal-administration in the council.	Item 11 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may- (a) fine the councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.
A councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that councillor has no right.	Item 12 of the Code	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.  The Council may-

		<p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Stealing any property from municipal premises.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Malicious injury to municipal property.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.		<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</p>

		<p>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</p> <p>Council or other authorities may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul>
Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of the Council or any Committee		<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul>
Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Presiding Officer.		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the councillor from office.</li> </ul>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094461	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: M HLABISA ID NO. 5611115455080 Association: INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 81557 EMPANGENI 3380
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.  ROUTE 1. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA.  NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NSELENI TO MKHOMA.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NSELENI TO MABHUYENI.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE.  FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094582	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JP MHLONGO ID NO. 6101025316084 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7895 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

**12.6** | ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094646	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JW MDLET SHE ID NO. 6901105389087 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1571 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094891	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: RZ MFEKAYI ID NO. 5509040424082 Association: INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 81847 NSELENI 3882
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.  ROUTE 1. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA.  NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NSELENI TO MKHOMA.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NSELENI TO MABHUYENI.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE.  FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095716	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: PS NDAWONDE ID NO. 7905020373083 Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 34 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) Existing Licence Holder: ES NDAWONDE ID NO. 7501018158089	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 961 NAGINA PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127716
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0095845	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MTAWALI CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LTD ID NO. 201731035607 Association: A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NA MTHEMBU ID NO. 7711015367084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI 3880
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000135
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..
12.3	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.4	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.5	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.6	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREJA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.9	FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.10	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.11	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.
12.12	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.
12.13	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.14</b> | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT ( JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA ( TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS |
|--------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096154	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MM KHOZA ID NO. 5801275685085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1813 EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>EPART FROM A632 IMBUBE STREET, TURN LEFT TO USHAKA STREET MAIN ROAD, TAKE RIGHT TO MASIBUMBANE STREET GO STRAIGHT TO SECTION C KAJE RIGHT TO UMQEDANDABA STREET PICK UP 4 KIDS TURN RIGHT TO ISIPHONDLO STREET PICK UP 3 KIDS MAKE A U-TURN BACK TO UMQEDANDABA STREET GO STRAIGHT, TAKE LEFT TO UKULINGA STREET TURN LEFT FOR DROP OFF AT MCITSHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT TO INKEZO STREET PICK UP 3 KIDS TURN LEFT TO CHAKIDE STREET TO PICK UP 4KIDS, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO INYALA STREET, TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD SHAKA STREET UP TO THE ROBOT, CROSS THE ROBOT AND TAKE LEFT TO IMPUFU STREET DROP OFF TO ST CHADS AMANCAMAKAZANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RETURN TO JOIN IMPOFU STREET TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD UP TO THE ROBOT TAKE RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT AND TAKE RIGHT TO IMBUBE STREET A632 TO PARK THE VEHICLE</p> <p>ON THE AFTERNOON RETURN THE SAME ROUTES TO TAKE KIDS BACK TO THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096161	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NDLANZI BUSANI ID NO. 7207195558089 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 8002 ESIKHAWINI KWAZULUNATAL 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.</p>
12.10	<p><b>RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY</p>
12.11	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.15	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096174	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: P MAPHUMULO ID NO. 7009265623086 Association: GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 12127 ANERLY 4230
5) Existing Licence Holder: ID DANCA ID NO. 5312105208080	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 34375 HEBBERDENE KWAZULU-NATAL 4220
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000251
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHVALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN RIGHT INTO TEDDER ROAD AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOBBY LOCK, TURN, RIGHT ONTO LINKS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO ROOSEVELDT ROAD, PASS SEASLOPES, PROCEED TO WARTSKI DRIVE, THROUGH ERASMUS ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620 THROUGH TO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO ESCOMBE STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY ROAD AND BACK TO ALBERSVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD PROCEED TO MARBURG, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING ROAD OR PROCEED TO R102 AND BACK TO PORT SHEPSTONE.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS.</p> <p>FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, EMQOLOBENI, ESIKHALENI, THEMBAHLILE AND KWAXABA TO MARGATE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: MARGATE EXTENSION 3&amp;7, EZINSIMBI/ LUSTRE PLATING, MARGATE PRIVATE HOSPITAL MARGATE SPORT SCHOOL, MARGATE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, MARGATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SOUTH COAST ACADEMY, MARGATE POLICE STATION, VILLAGE OF HAPPINESS, CHECKERS, PICK N PAY, SHOPRITE CHECKERS, KWAMALANDELA, KWAGXAGXA, ENKONGWENI, MANABA, EZINYONINI, IVUNGU, IKOMITI ST MICHAEL'S SURF BAY, SHELLY BEACH, MYOLA BEACH TERMINUS, OLD MAC DONALD, DRIVE-IN, DAWN VIEW, NASH SERVICE STATION, PORT SHEPSTONE / ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, OSLO BEACH, ZEBRA/MBANGO VALLEY, PICK 'N PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE, SHOPRITE CHECKERS IN PORT SHEPSTONE TOWN, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAIHINDU PRIMARY SCHOLL, MARBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL, MARBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL, R.A ENGAR PRIMARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, OUR TAXIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ST MICHAELS USING KNOX GORE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED TO R620, TURN RIGHT ONTO R012, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE STREET AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO RYDER STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO BAZLEY STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN LEFT ONTO MBANGO VALLEY AND BACK, TURN LEFT ONTO ALBERVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD /OLD DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 AND BACK TO R102, TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN HARDING THROUGH ESCOMBE STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO REYNOLD STREET OR STRAIGHT TO AIKEN STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102/ N2, TURN LEFT ONTO R620 BACK TO GAMALAKHE USING THE ROUTE MENTIONED ABOVE.

#### STOPPING POINTS.

FROM GAMALAKHE TOWNSHIP, INKULU, EMQOLOMBENI, QINABOUT, ESIGEDLENI, KWAXABA AND THEMBELIHLE PICKING AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:- ST MICHAELS, SURF BAY, MYOLA, BEAXH TERMINUS, DAWN VIEW, OLD MAC DONALD, SHELLY BEACH, DRIVE IN NASH SERVICE STATION, ESAVIDI TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ZEBRA-MBANGO VALLEY, OGWINI REGIONAL OFFICE, PICKS PAY, PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, PORT SHEPSTONE POST OFFICE SHOPRITE CHECKERS, O.K. FURNITURE STORE, PORT SHEPSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE JUNIOR PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SENIOR PRIMARY, SUID-NATAL HOERSKOOL, SUID-NATAL PRIMERE SKOOL, PORT SHEPSTONE PRIMARY, PORT SHEPSTONE SECONDARY SCHOOL, JAI HINDU PRIMARY, R.A. ENGAR PRIMARY, MARBURG PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY, MERLEWOOD SECONDARY, MARBURG SECONDARY, MERLEWOOD PRIMARY AND MERLEWOOD PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL. DECISION: APPROVED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096262	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BD VEZI ID NO. 5212285216087 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 119 HARDING KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112076
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospection Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096431	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JS MSELE ID NO. 5712255486081 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 301 KWAMBONAMBI 3915
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.</p>
12.10	<p><b>RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY</p>
12.11	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.15	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096495	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: AS XIMBA ID NO. 5909155416081 Association: B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1007 EMPANGENI  3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.
12.2	FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.4	FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK
12.5	FROM B-RANK TO STANGER: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.8	FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.9	FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.
12.11	FROM B-RANK TO MBAZWANA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.12	FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.14	FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
12.15	<p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> </ol>
12.16	FROM B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL
12.17	<p>B-RANK TO MANGUZA.</p> <p>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>B-RANK TO MANGUZA.</p> <p>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096537	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: EM MAKHATHINI ID NO. 6102235318084 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 793 KWADLANGEZWA 3886
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096540	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: EM MAKHATHINI ID NO. 6102235318084 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 793 KWADLANGEZWA 3886
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096542	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: KV MHLONGO ID NO. 6003070292089 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 70968 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096545	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JT MLABA ID NO. 6704155446082 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 61 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096550	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MW MKHIZE ID NO. 6211116087088 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8043 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096553	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MW MKHIZE ID NO. 6211116087088 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 8043 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096555	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: PB KHAMBULE ID NO. 6701065470087 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 9626 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096557	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MZ NDLOVU ID NO. 6207115498086 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 2398 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE

KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE

ISIFUNDAZWE SA KwAZULU-NATALI

***Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe***

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*

*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 12

5 APRIL 2018  
5 APRIL 2018  
5 KUMBASA 2018

No. 1940



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096561	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: HA ZUNGU ID NO. 6806106078086 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 755 RICHARDS BAY KWAZULU NATAL 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096562	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: HA ZUNGU ID NO. 6806106078086 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 755 RICHARDS BAY  3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096564	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SN MAKHUNGA ID NO. 7711085512080 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 23768 DLANGEZWA, EMPANGENI KWA ZULU-NATAL  3910
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.  2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.  3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.  DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096565	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MC MKHWANAZI ID NO. 7806025607089 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 147 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096585	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: HP ZIBANI ID NO. 5205030295083 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BOX 23632 KWADLANGEZWA 3886
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096588	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: HP ZIBANI ID NO. 5205030295083 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BOX 23632 KWADLANGEZWA 3886
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096691	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BE KUNENE ID NO. 7403245493084 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 689 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: MP MKHWANAZI ID NO. 5505245296085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 208/212 JEPPE AND VONWEILIG STREET VON WEILIG JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG 2000
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121030
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to St. Lucia</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618. Drop off and pick-up at KwaMkhwanazi, White City, Ndonzana, KwaNdaba, KwaSithole, ePower, Thawuleni to St. Lucia Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Monzi</p> <p>Depart from Dukuduku North (Khula Village) pick up and drop off at KwaNtombela, KwaMsimango, KwaHlumizingwe, KwaDube, KwaXaba, Edibheni, KwaNkosi, KwaMbokazi, KwaSangweni, KwaNgculaza, KwaNtuli, KwaMkhwebezi. Turn left into R618 then into Khayelisha, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86,22, Ezinyameni, eMagwababeni, E19, Checkers, Monzi Clinic, from Clinic to Dukuduku, Resettlement and back to Monzi Road, turn left at eSlangeni and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. Dukuduku North (Khula Village) to Matubatuba</p> <p>Depart from KwaNkuzi pick up and drop off at KwaNkunzi, KwaMthembu, Khiphinkunzi School KwaGazu, KwaThemba and turn left into R618, Ntokozweni, Gawuza, B86, e22, Enyamazaneni, Mgqwabagqwabeni, e19, Checkers, eCrosini, Natal Timber, Safcol, 121, KwaLahlumlenze, Nordale then into Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096711	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MA BUTHELEZI ID NO. 7807065398084 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 10564 EMPANGENI RICHARDS BAY KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.</p>
12.10	<p><b>RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY</p>
12.11	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.15	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096755	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: AS XIMBA ID NO. 5909155416081 Association: INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1007 EMPANGENI  3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114261
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096804	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: B MATHABA ID NO. 6909095375081 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1233 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096830	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NK DLAMINI ID NO. 4609075306088 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1309 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.8	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THEREAFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096845	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: AB SHEZI ID NO. 7405080324084 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1893 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN
12.8	RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.9	RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE) FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY
12.10	RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK
12.11	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0096854	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: CT KHOZA ID NO. 6002130365083 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1553 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>DALTON TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET TO LONGMARKET STREET ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LONGMARKET STREET ADJACENT CAPITAL CENTRE CAR PARK VIA LONGMARKET, EAST, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TO DALTON RANK.</p>
12.2	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.3	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.4	FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES..
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.14	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY,KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK(POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET,PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097048	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SB CELE ID NO. 6912205313083 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 627 LEKELELA AVENUE P O MALUKAZI KWAZULU-NATAL  4066
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.5**
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097050	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JA KAMBULE ID NO. 6107295649088 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BB 1004 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.5**
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097203	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: ST NXUMALO ID NO. 7109185462084 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 435 EMPANGENI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN
12.8	RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.9	RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE) FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY
12.10	RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK
12.11	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097207	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SM MADONDO ID NO. 7409265402087 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1215 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBONI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097461	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NK DLAMINI ID NO. 4609075306088 Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1309 EMPANGENI 3880
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 24 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.</p> <p>2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.</p> <p>3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.</p> <p>DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ESIKHAWINI TO KWADLANGEZWA.</p> <p>FROM ESIKHAWINI AND THEREAFTER TURNING INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD ACROSS THE ROBOTS AND CARRYING STRAIGHT D1567 AND STRAIGHT ACROSS P2 (NGOYE ROAD) AND STRAIGHT INTO D361 AND THERE AFTER TURNING RIGHT TO UNGOYE UNIVERSITY, KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK (POST OFFICE) PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF ETA AND THE ROUTE DEPARTING KWADLANGEZWA TAXI RANK TO POST OFFICE, MFUNDO STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO CROSS ROAD R102 TO ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK SITUATED AT MTHOMBENI ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASSENGERS AT ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESPECT OF KTA, THE RETURN ROUTE FOR KTA SHALL EXACTLY BE SIMILAR AS THAT OF ETA BY DEFINITION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097472	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SE SIMELANE ID NO. 5804100578087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1307 PONGOLA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM PONGOLA SHOPPING CENTRE TO DIFFERENTS POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097486	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SG SABELA ID NO. 6206245938086 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1193 KWA-MAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.5	KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66. FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE APPROVED CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097488	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: TZ MAPHUMULO ID NO. 4511165313083 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 925 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.5	KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097508	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: TOLINI TRADING ENTERPRISE CC ID NO. 2009/124373/23 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 980 PAULPIETERBURG  3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT IS AT DEEPSPRUIT FARM WHERE I STAY AND ENTER ROAD D 332, TURNING LEFT TO SKUUILHOEK FARM AND MAKE A U-TURN AND TAKE 3 LEARNERS AT KWANZIMA GATE AND GO STRAIGHT TO MBATHA HOUSEHOLD AND PICK -UP ONE CHILD.I WILL GO STRAIGHT WITH D332 ROAD AND AT KEAMASONDO GATE I PICK-UP 4 LEARNERS AND GO TO KWAZWANE THE HOUSE NEXT TO THE ROAD AND PICK UP-5 LEARNERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWAMASONDO THE 2ND AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AND GO STRAIGHT TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN TO ROAD P303 AND PROCEED TO EKUSASELIHLE HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP- OFF ALL LEARNERS IN THE SCHOOL PREMISES, I WILL PARK OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL WAITING FOR SCHOOL OUT.I WILL DO THE SAME ALSO IN AFTER SCHOOL WHEN I TAKE THEM BACK HOME



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097513	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NM MHLONGO ID NO. 5604250719089 Association: RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1459 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.2	RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.
12.3	RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.6	RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK
12.7	FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.9	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.</p>
12.10	<p><b>RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY</p>
12.11	<p><b>RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON</b></p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.12	RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY
12.13	RICHARDSBAY TO KWA-DLANGEZWA FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED TO THE ROBOT BEFORE THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT JOINING N2 AND PROCEEDS TAKE ESIKHAWINI AND ZULULAND UNIVERSITY OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT PROCEEDS TO ZULULAND UNIVERSITY ENTER THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE ON THE OLD N2 AND PROCEED TO KWA DLANGEZWA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.14	RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.
12.15	RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097518	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MJ SIKHONDE ID NO. 7906255889082 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 620 PAULPIETESBURG 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT IS FROM TAMBOEKIELBULT FARM I TURN LEFT AND TO MAGOVINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND GO FOR 1 KM AND TURN LEFT ENTER P303 AND GO 3KM AND TURN RIGHT TO THE PRIVATE ROAD THIELE ESTATE FARM AND GO FOR 6KM TO REACH THE PLACE THE PLACE WHERE I WILL PICK-UP THE LEARNERS.WHEN I ARRIVE THERE I WILL PICK -UP ALL OF THEM (15 LEARNERS) NEAR THIELE'S HOUSE AND GO BACK TO P303 AND TURN RIGHT AND GO FOR 10KM AND REACH THE BAZANGOMA BRIDGE AND GO FOR 2KM AND ARRIVE AT IKUSASA-ELIHLE HIGH SCHOOL WHERE I DELIVER ALL LEARNERS IN THE SCHOOL PREMISES.I GO PARK OUTSIDE WAITING FOR SCHOOL OUT AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTINE WHEN THEY GO BACK HOME.
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM DUMBE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL DIRECT AND RETURN.  TO ATTEND ONR OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS 1.SPORT ACTITIES 2.FUNERAL 3.RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097529	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BE MKHABELA ID NO. 6309270745085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 85 PULPITERSBURG 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STARING POINT IS FROM MKHABELA'S HOUSE AT MANGOSUTHU VILLAGE I PICK 2 CHILDREN AT STHOLE STREET,AND TURN LEFT TO MAHANGINI STREET,GO STRAIGHT PASSING CELL C CONTAINER AND GO STRAIGHT THROUGH TO XABA'S HOUSE AND PICK UP-3 CHILDREN AND JOIN ZAZI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KHALISHWAYO HOUSE AND PICK-UP -5 CHILDREN AND GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN NTOBEKO STREET AND TURN LEFT TO MASONDO HOUSE AND TAKE 1 CHILD. I WILL PASS UMUZIWESIZWE HIGH SCHOOL AND GO TO DLAMINI'S HOUSE AND TAE 4 CHILDREN AND GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D 1878. I WILL GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD P271.I WILL PASS MAPHAYIPHINI STOP AND GO UNTIL I REACH THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ROAD R33 AND TURN LEFT TO EDUMBE LOCATION AND PROCEED WITH SIPHO THWALA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER KHANYANJALO HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP-OFF ALL LEARNERS IN THE SCHOOL PREMISES AND WAIT OUTSIDE UNTIL SCHOOL OUT. THE SAME ROUTINE WILL HAPPEN EVEN DURING SCHOOL OUT.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097534	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NE THABETHE ID NO. 7712260257087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 301 PAULPIETERSBURG 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT IS FROM MATHUNZINI WHERE MY HOME IS SITUATED I WILL START BY TAKING 1 CHILD AT THE nKOSI HOUSE AND PROCEED TO TAKE PROCEED TO TAKE 2 LEARNERS FROM SIBIYA FAMILY AND PROCEED AT THE SAME ROAD TO TAKE 3 FROM SANGWENI AND 3 AT KHUMALO. I THEN GO TO MATHINZINI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD D1925. I TAKE 2 LEARNERS AT NKWANYANA HOUSE AND PROCEED TO TAKE THREE LEARNERS AT DLAMINI HOUSE GO TO D1925 UNTIL TURN LEFT TO JOIN D1876 AND GO TO KWALUBENJANE TO PICK 2 LEARNERS FROM NGWENYA FAMILY AND 2 AT DLAMINI HOUSEHOLD I THEN GO BACK TO ROAD D1781 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D1876 AND GO TO MAHLOSANE UNTIL I REACH ABAQULUSI SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DELIVER ALL LEARNERS IN THE SCHOOL PREMISES I WILL PARK OUTSIDE THE GATE AND WAIT FOR THE SCHOOL OUT IN THE AFTERNOON AND DELIVER THEM BACK TO THEIR RESECTIVE HOMES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097537	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MP KUNENE ID NO. 5202025404085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 868 PAULPIETERSBURG 3180
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT IS FROM EZINKANGALA WHERE I STAY. I GO TO ROAD D1877 NEXT TO THE NEXT ROAD I TAKE 2 CHILDREN FROM ZULU FAMILY AND TAKE 1 FROM NGWENYA AND 1 FROM NDLANGAMANDLA HOUSEHOLD AND PROCEED AND WITH DD1877 UNTIL I REACH THA MBATHA HOUSE AND TAKE 2 LEARNERS AND 2 AT NHLEKO HOUSE AND GO TO NGOBENDE HOUSE AND TAKE 3 LEARNERS THERE AND MAKE A U-TURN AND GO BACK WITH ROAD D1877 AND TURN LEFT TO NYANDENI HOUSE AND TAKE 3 LEARNERS AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TAKE L2338 ROAD TO SIGODI PHOLA AND TAKE 1 LEARNER AT NDWANDWE HOUSE AND PROCEED TO D1788 WHICH IS TAKING US TO TOWN AND WHEN I REACH THE TOWN I WILL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE 4WAY STOP AND TURN LEFT TO L632 AND GO TO THOLAKELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND WHEN I ARRIVE THERE I DELIVER ALL LEARNERS INSIDE THE SCHOOL AND GO PARK OUTSIDE FOR SCHOOL OUT. THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN EVEN AFTER SCHOOL, WHEN THEY GO BACK HOME
12.2	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM DUMBE TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL DIRECT AND RETURN.  TO ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS 1. SPORT ACTIVITIES 2. FUNERAL 3. RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097551	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: WN MBATHA ID NO. 7105115598088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 10740 MAJOLA STREET SHAYAMOYA 3373
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>FROM HOUSE NUMBER 10740 SHAYAMOYA JOIN MAJOLA STREET AND AT THE CORNER OF KHUMALO STREET PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MHLANGA STREET AND PICK UP TWO CHILDRENS AND MAKE A U TURN STIL USING MAJOLA STREET AND CROSS PIETERS ROAD AND JOIN MADIBA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO MVELASE STREET AND ON LEFT PICK U TWO CHILDRENS AND AT HOUSE 11245 PICK UP ONE CHILD AND JOIN INJABULO STREET , PICK UP THREE CHILDREN. AT THE CORNER OF CHONCO STREET AND SHONGOLOLO PICK UP THREE CHILDREN AND GO STRAIGHT TO EKUTHULENI STREET, PICK UP FOUR CHILDRENS, THEN GO BACK TO MADIBA DRIVE STAIGHT TO NIKELA SCHOOL AND DROP OF SIX CHILDREN THEN GO TO THEMBALIHLE TO PICK UP TWO CHILDREN FORM THEMBALIHLE TAKE ROAD TO DUNLOP THAT GOES VIA NKANYEZI SCHOOL TO JOIN HELPMEKAR ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AT HELPMEKAR ROAD AND DRIVE TO LIMIT HILL SCHOOL AND DROP OFF TEN CHILDREN AND GO BACK TO JOIN HELPMEKAR ROAD AGAIN THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE TILL TURN OFF TO PIETERS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT JOINING PIETERS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN ON THE FIRST STREET AT PHASE 3 SHAYAMOYA. PICK UP THREE CHILDREN AT MASENGEMU STREET AND THEN JOIN FA SHOP STREET TO PICK UP THREE CHILDREN THEN TURN TO JOIN MAJOLA AND KHUMALO CORNER TO PICK UP TWO CHILDRENS THEN CROSS AGAIN PIETERS ROAD TO JOIN MADIBA DRIVE. THEN TURN RIGHT TO UMBULWANE SCHOOL AND DROP OFF TEN CHILDRENS INCLUDING TWO CHILDRENS THAT I PICKED UP AT THEMBALIHLE THAN GO TO 10740 TO PARK THE CAR. AT 12:00 PM I COLLECT THE CHILDRENS USING THE SAME ROUTES I USED IN THE MORNING.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097552	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NF MBATHA ID NO. 7501050047083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: 10740 MAJOLA STREET STEADVILLE 3373
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM HOUSE NO10740 MAJOLA STREET WHERE VEHICLE STAYS AND JOIN KHUMALO STREET AND PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN RIGHT TO NELANI STREET AT THE CORNER OF MHLANGA AND ZULU STREET I PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AND TURN RIGHT TO MASENGEMU STREET I PICK UP 2 CHILDREN THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN STREET TO PHASE 2 WHERE AT THE CORNER OF F.A SHOP AND KHUMALO STREET I PICK 3 CHILDREN THEN JOIN THE PHASE 3 STREET TO PICK 1 CHILD AT HOUSE NO 12488, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN PIETERS ROAD AND ON THE CROSS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADIDA DRIVE AND GO THROUGH SCHOOLS AND AT CORNER OF MVELASE STREET PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN CONTINUE WITH MADIDA PICKING UP 3 CHILDREN THEN AT THE TURN OFF TO S.T JOHN CHURCH PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO STEADVILLE SECONDARY AND DROP OFF 15 CHILDREN. I THEN TURN BACK USING SAME MADIBA DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO THEMBAHLILE TO PICK UP 4 CHILDREN THEN TURN BACK TO MADIBA DRIVE THEN DRIVE TILL I TURN LEFT TO NTUSI STREET TO PICK UP 1 CHILD AND GO STRAIGHT TO CROSS PIETERS ROAD THEN JOIN MAJOLA STREET SHAYAMOYA TURN LEFT MOKOENA STREET PICK UP 3 CHILDREN. THEN TURN RIGHT TO MASENGEMU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PHASE 2 TO F.A SHOP AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND TURN TO JOHN PIETERS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AS IF I AM GOING TO PIETERS DUSTRIALS AND TURN LEFT AT UMBULWANE LAST STOP THEN GO STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF 10 CHILDREN. THEN GO BACK THE CAR AT 107420 SHAYAMOYA. IN THE AFTERNOON RETRUN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097556	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> MASIYE ZWANE TRADING ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2013/145812/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 5013 EZAKHENI 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DEPART FROM HOUSE E73 EZAKHENI JOIN MANDUNKULU STREET TO PICK ONE KID AND JOIN RHOLIHLAHLA DRIVE LEFT PROCEED WITH THE RHOLIHLAHLA PICK ANOTHER KID AT THE BRIDGE, PROCEED ON RHOLIHLAHLA TO PICK AT SUPERMARKET 3 KIDS, STILL ON RHOLIHLAHLA PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO PROTEA DRIVE, PROCEED TILL IT JOINS 4 DRIVIDIAN ROAD TO ALOE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND THREE KIDS THEN PROCEED TO 1 ANCHOR ROAD MC VARMAN TO DROP ONE KID AND PROCEED TO ML SULTAN AND DROP THREE SCHOLAR AND GO TO TOEN WHE THE VEHICLE PARKS.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON, RETURN THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097574	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: N MKHIZE ID NO. 6911270464086 Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 10607 UMZINTO KWAZULU-NATAL 4200
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0115324
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p><b>2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN:</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick up at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick up Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.4	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA</b></p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.6	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.7	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini (FORWARD JOURNEY) Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.9	<p><b>12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH.</b> From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.  <b>RETURN</b> Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097593	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NE NDLOVU ID NO. 8510035624089 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 67 ALLERTON RD ATHLONE, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000574
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE( NEW TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE ), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON ( QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.</p>
12.5	<p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.</p>
12.6	<p>6.1. FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO P139 AND PROCEED TO HILTON HOTEL DIRECT.</p> <p>6.2. FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HILTON HOTEL, INTO P 139 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA DIRECT.</p>
12.7	<p>7.1. FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS, INTO MR139, INTO HILTON, INTO N3, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO DISTRICT ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD, INTO ZEEDERBURGH ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, INTO MORLING STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME STREET RANK.</p> <p>7.2. FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SOMME STREET RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBURGH, INTO WILSON ROAD, DISTRICT ROAD, INTO CAREL OHRTMANN ROAD, INTO P367 INTO M139 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097602	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: <input type="checkbox"/> QAPHSTAXIS TRADING ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD ID NO. 201706459007 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 34197 EMPANGENI 3419
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM A255 IMFUNDO ROAD AT NGWELEZANE TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION WITHIN 50KM RADUIS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097613	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MZ BUTHELEZI ID NO. 6202160660086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL  3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 30 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DEPART FROM HOME TO THE MAIN ROAD AT 05:00 IN THE MORNING TURN RIGHT BY THE MAIN ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TILL MASONDO BUS STATION WHERE IT PICK 1 LEARNER AND TURN BACK BY THE MAIN ROAD GOES TO ANOTHER BUS BUST STATION AT EmADWALENI AND PICK 2 LEARNERS.FROM THERE IT TAKE OFF FROM THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO SMALL VILLAGE CALLED NCECENI AND PICK 2 AT NXANGIPHILILE STORE. CONTINUES INSIDE THE VILLAGE AND PICK 3 LEARNERS BY THE MISSION REFORMED CHURCH AND GET BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD.TAKE RIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TILL LENEHA BUS STATION AND PICK 6 LEARNES,IT CONTINUE WITH THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO THE TLOKWENI SCHOOL AND PICK 2 LEARNERS. THEN GET BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT BY THE ROAD STRAIGHT.IT PICK 3 LEARNERS AT NGEMA BUS STATION CONTINUE AND PICK 3 LEARNERS AT KWAVUNDLA STATION.CONTINUE WITH THE MAIN ROAD TO GRACE rank and then turn right straight to khumalo bus station and PICK 5 learnes it again turn back to the grace rank and PICK 2 learners then turn right by the main road straight pass xulu store. continue with the main road pass mdlenevin bridge straight to bloodriver and turn right to Vryheid where the learners are going to their different schools.where the bus arrive by the town drop off 2 learners near their school gate named risen-son continues and drop off 1 child at joyland. drop off 3 learners at pixieland also drop off at care bear. continues to harpo primary school and drop off 5 learners proceed to Vryheid comprehensive secondary and drop off 10 learners and go to INKANYISO AND DROP OFF 8 LEARNERS AND PARK TILL SCHOLLS ARE OUT AT 14:30 TAKE LEARNERS TO THEIR HOMES USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097634	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MD MATHONSI ID NO. 8912085891081 Association: KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 207 KWANGWANASE KWAZULU-NATAL  3973
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5 PASS SKHEMELELE TO MAKWAKWA BOOM GATE STRAIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO JOZINI DAM, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NCONKONI AND RIGHT TO N2, NORTH PASS PHONGOLA PASS TSHEJUBA HOSPITAL, PASS ERMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL PASS TRICHARD VIA KING ROSE LESLEY, PASS SPRINGS, PASS BENONI VIA GERMISTON WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT, TURN TO WALMARUS STREET, TURN TO WANDERES STREET TO THE PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.1 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22, PASS NGUTSHANE, PASS MSELENI, MBAZWANA, PASS LOWER MKUZE, MDUKU, PASS HLUHLUWE, STRAIGHT TO WEST ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2, SOUTH PASS MFEKAYI, MTUBATUBA, PASS MBONAMBI, TO MANDENI AND ONLY DROP PASSENGERS, PASS STANGER TAXI RANK, EMPANGENI, MAHARINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER ROAD TO DURBAN, MHLANGA TO THE ROBOD NEAR CASINO, WE TAKE ARGUI STREET, WE PASS TRAIN BRIDGE, TURN LEFT R102, MNGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION TO THE YMCA TAXI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TAKE R522/5 WEST, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE, PASS MAKWAKWA, PASS BHAMBANANA, TURN INTO R22/51 PASS JOZINI, NCONKONI, TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH, DRIVE 12KM, TURN LEFT INTO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, WE TAKE R522/5 STRAIGHT TO SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE PASS MAKWAKWA, BHAMBANANA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INGWAVUMA ROPAD, PASS NTABEYENGWE TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.5	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, PASS NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS MTIKINI AND SKHEMELELE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, SHANGWANA, MTIKINI, SKHEMELELE, TURN TO D1894, PASS NDABA CLINIC, OPHONDWENI MARKET, DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, VIA PHELINDABA CYCLE, RETURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL VIA GENERAL OR EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA PASS MLAMULA, MSELENI HOSPITAL, MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.8	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, KWA-NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS KOFI PRIMARY, VILANCE NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA, LEFT TO D1849 STRAIGHT TO D1849, PASS MAKATSINI, MAPHOYISENI, EMTHUZINI, PASS HLAHLAMBA STRAIGHT TO CHITHIMUZI AND MANZENGWENYA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.9	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D1881, PASS SHAYIANA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS ZAMALEKA TO MASINGA HOME STRAIGHT ROAD TO MFIHLWENI ROYAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
12.10	FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK WE TAKE R22/5 EASTERN / NORTH LALA LODGE, PASS STAR OF THE SEA HIGH SCHOOL NEAR BORDER RIGHT TO SOKA LEZANGOMA, TURN LEFT ROAD NO NUMBER TO KWAPHUZA BORDER, PASS NAZARETH CHURCH TEMPLE AND MTHWETHWA OLD SHOP, STRAIGHT KWAPHUZA MINI BORDER POST DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>12.11</b> | FROM KWANGWANASE WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO EPHELINDABA CYCLE AND CONTINUE TO R522/5, PASS SKHEMELE AND CROSS PONGOLA RIVER, PASS MALWALWA BOOM GATE PASS BHAMBANANA AND TURN LEFT TO R522/1 TO JOZINI PASS NKOKONI, TURN LEFT TO N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT N2, PASS MKUZE, PASS BABAYALAA HOTEL, PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBA, VIA MBONAMBI, PASS NSELENI STRAIGHT N2 Y-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, WE GO STRAIGHT TO THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT, TAKE RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO B-RANK AND RETURN TO SAME ROUTE. |
|--------------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097651	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: B MCAMBI ID NO. 9304075753084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 419 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NP MTHETHWA ID NO. 6411300618082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 419 MTUBATUBA 3935
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0604000168
9) Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM MTUBATUBA MALL, IN MTUBATUBA TO VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097657	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: PGL KHANYI ID NO. 7003285881089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 14237 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	STARTING POINT BY 2617TH AVENUE OLD LOCATION, TURN RIGHT TO GAMA AVENUE, TURN LEFT HLOBANE ROAD. PROCEED WITH HLOBANE ROAD ABOUT 100M TURN LEFT TO PAULPIETERSBURG ROAD AT ABOUT 20M TURN LEFT AGAIN TO JOIN SASKO AREA AND START PICK UPS AT HOUSE NUMBER 3507 SO PICK UP 1 CHILD PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER 3818 PICK 2 KIDS AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER 3788 PICK ONE CHILD. STILL AT SASKO PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER 3792 PICKUP 3 CHILDREN AND GO TO BHEKUZULU AT HOUSE NUMBER 1302 ZULAZAYITHOLE PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND THEN TO JOIN HLABANGANE STREET TO DROP OFF AT AMAKHWATHA SCHOOL OR FROM HLABANE ROAD TURN LEFT ON STRECHT CRESENT ROAD TO DROP OFF AT AMAKHWATHA SCHOOL. FROM AMAKHWATHA SCHOOL PROCEED TO LAKESIDE SCHOOL AND DO DROP-OFF, FROM LAKESIDE TO JOIN EAST STREET TO TOWN TURN BOEREN STREET AND DROP OFF AT NARDINI SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT ON LANDROST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN UTRECHT STREET PASS HIGH STREET AND DROP OFF AT NARDIN SCHOOL THEN FUTHER DOWN WITH UTRECHT TO DROP AT RISING SUN ACADEMY. IN THE AFTERNOON START AGAIN AT 12H00 USING THE SAME ROUTE FOR DROP OFF POINTS TO FETCH SCHOLARS AND DROP OFF AGAIN WHERE THEY STAYING AS ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097661	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: PS MHLONGO ID NO. 5805245719080 Association: SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 7 BARRACUDA CLOSE MILARINA GARDENS NEWLANDS EAST
5) Existing Licence Holder: AM KHUZWAYO ID NO. 6311115928082	4037 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 76584 MARBLERAY MARBLERAY KWA-ZULU NATAL 4035
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000070
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B. RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097665	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SM MCHUNU ID NO. 8406106378087 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: M MCHUNU ID NO. 5011085575084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000738
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI AND RETURN
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TO MANDINI AND RETURN
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA AND RETURN
12.5	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMWOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMWOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.6	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097667	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: TK ZIKALALA ID NO. 7409045289085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 175 HLOBANE 3145
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STARTING POINT: SHOBA AREA THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD FROM THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO THE STOP AND PICK UP KIDS AND GOES DOWN TO THE MAIN ROAD HLOBANE/VRYHEID AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO TOWN. ALONG THE WAY TO TOWN TURN RIGHT TO MAKE DROP OFF AT SAHLUMA SCHOOL AND THEN TO THE MAIN ROAD TO VRYHEID, FROM HLOBANE ROAD TURN LEFT TO GAMA AVENUE TO BHEKUZULU THEN DROP OFFS AT FILIDI HIGH SCHOOL. FROM FILIDI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO AMAKHWATHA SCHOOL AND DROP-OFF AGAIN AND GOES WITH STRETCH CRECENT STREET AND JOIN EAST STREET TO TOWN.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON START AGAIN AT 12H00 USING THE SAME ROUTES FOR DROP-OFF POINTS TO FETCH SCHOLARS AND DROP OFF AGAIN WHERE THEY STAYING AS ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097668	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: M BULOSE ID NO. 4708065274080 Association: SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 33 TOLLGATE ROAD PHOENIX SOUTHGATE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: SK MPUNGOSE ID NO. 7112125379087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 17 TOLLGATE DRIVE SOUTHGATE PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001091
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. SOUTHGATE TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 FROM UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) INTO R102, INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, ALONG RISEGATE DRIVE, RIGHT AGAIN INTO RISEGATE DRIVE LEFT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARKMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT INTO TOWER ROAD, LEFT INTO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE- (LEFT INTO ARCARA STREET, LEFT INTO SPIRE STREET), RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY (SPINE ROAD) RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD- (INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE, AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE ROAD/WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, LEFT INTO SIMUNYE AVENUE, BACK RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3 ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO THE BEREA ROAD NORTH OR PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG N3, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET- [RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE ROAD/WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK OR ALONG ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 SOUTHGATE TO PINETOWN/WESTMEAD

#### INWARD ROUTE

2.1 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) ALONG R102, LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO AN-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, N3 LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD (M5), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), INTO RICHMOND ROAD ( ), RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO MOSS ROAD AND PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2

FROM AN UNOFFICIAL RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, ALONG RISEGATE DRIVE AND RETURN TO RISEGATE TURNING RIGHT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARKMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT INTO TOWER ROAD, LEFT INTO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACARA STREET, LEFT INTO SPINE STREET, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY (SPINE ROAD), RIGHT INTO R102, AND PROCEED TO AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), AND CONTINUE TO PINETOWN USING ROUTE 2.1 ABOVE.

2.3

FROM AN UNOFFICIAL RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, LEFT INTO SIMUNYE AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN MOUNT MORIAH, AND RETURN TO SIMUNYE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, RIGHT INTO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), LEFT UNDER THE BRIDGE AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION JOINING THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP, TO UNDERWOOD ROAD AND PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AS IN 2.1 ABOVE.

#### RETURN ROUTE.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN WESTMEAD, INTO MOSS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT ON AN OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), RIGHT INTO R102, ALONG R102 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE ABOVE DESTINATIONS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097669	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: SM MCHUNU ID NO. 8406106378087 Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) Existing Licence Holder: M MCHUNU ID NO. 5011085575084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000775
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMOVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERANTIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMOVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICKUPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097671	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: AN MBATHA ID NO. 7909056045086 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 10341 VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>DAPARTURE POINT: 4909 LAKESIDE PARK.GOES DOWN AND TAKE RIGHT,GOES STRAIGHT THE ROAD TO JOIN MAIN ROAD AND GOES LEFT TO HOUSE NUMBER 917 NKOSI ROAD AND PICK UP.THEN PICK UPS ON THE FOLLOWING HOUSES:958 GAMA AVENUE,1553 NTUSI STREET,5692 NEW STANDS,3226 NEW STANDS AND 5972 THEN GOES TO MANA CREACH AT NYALA ROAD AND DROP OFF THERE AND PROCEED WITH BOEREN STREET AND TURN LEFT AT WEST STREET TURN RIGHT ON SOUTH STREET AND TURN AGAIN AT 4 PHASE STOP STREET AND TAKE GAMA AVENUE AND ENTER BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP AND DROP OFF AT FILIDI HIGH SCHOOL.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON IT GOES THE SAME ROATESAS ABOVE PICKING CHILDREN FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097674	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: P NDLOVU ID NO. 7011015757081 Association: FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: D 1265 SANGANA ROAD MPUMALANGA KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) Existing Licence Holder: LA MHLOPHE ID NO. 8612035514086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 119 INCHANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3670
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001576
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR,  RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.
12.3	4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. 4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION TO POINTS WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.8** CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
  8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
  10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097678	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NN LANGA ID NO. 5503230494088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2048 EMONDLLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>STARTING POINT SHOBA, ENTER THE MAIN ROAD TO NONGOMA STOP PICK UP CHILDREN TO SCHOOL AFTER PICKING UP CHILDREN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R69 MAIN ROAD TO VRYHEID FROM R69 JOIN SOUTH STREET AND AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT ON STRECHT CRESENT TO AMAKHWANTHA SCHOOL AND DROP OFF THERE AND PROCEED TO HLABANGANI STREET AND DROP OFF KIDS AT BESTERSPUIT SCHOOL, THEN PROCEEDS TO SOUTH STREET, TURN RIGHT ON EAST STREET AND LEFT ON BOEREN STREET TO VRYHEID JUNIOR SCHOOL FOR DROP OFF THEN GOES TO PRESIDENT STREET AND DROP OFF AT JOY LAND.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON IT GOES THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE PICKING CHILDREN FROM SCHOOL AND DROP OFF AT THEIR HOMES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097684	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BC NGOBESE ID NO. 6306030366087 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU- NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.5	KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097691	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: MA PHENYANE ID NO. 8306215674089 Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 221 EMONDLLO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.  FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.
12.3	VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.  FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.
12.4	BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID.  FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097727	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: NN HADEBE ID NO. 6011140721086 Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 4218 LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3381
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111013
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUKELA	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE: FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE ONE;</b>  <b>A'INBOUND:</b> From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>'BOUTBOUND:</b> From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ROUTE TWO</b>  <b>'A INBOUND :</b> From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)  <b>'Boutbound:</b> Use the same route as per forward route.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097734	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: JM NDLOVU ID NO. 6911115529085 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: 54 3RD AVENUE CLERMONT CLERNAVILLE 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: CN LUTHULI ID NO. 5806065259082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1255 23RD AVENUE CLERMONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001313
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.2	CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.3	KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.11	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097739	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BC NGOBESE ID NO. 6306030366087 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU- NATAL 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINICON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROADTURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAYNORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.5	KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTEAPPROVEDCONDITIONS:THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097742	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: Z NSUKWINI ID NO. 5401075542089 Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 98 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119871
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 1. HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA  From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route
12.2	ROUTE 2. HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back
12.3	ROUTE 3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,
12.4	ROUTE 4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto ..... Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097743	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: Z NSUKWINI ID NO. 5401075542089 Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 98 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL  3960
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130199
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	1.HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.2	2.HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK
12.3	3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK
12.4	4. HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
12.5	5. HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.6	6.NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>8. HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IVELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>9. HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT &amp; PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>10. MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>11. NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097745	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: ZP MNCUBE ID NO. 9008035602089 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: BOX 21463 MAYORS WALK PMB 3208
5) Existing Licence Holder: JM MNCUBE ID NO. 6201017154087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019557
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b></p> <p>Charter Service</p> <p>From Swartkop Taxi Rank to points within KZN only.No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097748	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: ZP MNCUBE ID NO. 9008035602089 Association: ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 21463 MAYORS WOLK PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: JM MNCUBE ID NO. 6201017154087	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 27198 MAYORS WALK PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120695
9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p><b>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p><b>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097756	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: M MJWARA ID NO. 6102015701087 Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 679 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	KENTERTON - DURBAN.  2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM ZAKHELE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097762	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: FZ GUMEDE ID NO. 8201160725087 Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 380 PINETOWN DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3707
5) Existing Licence Holder: P GUMEDE ID NO. 4210240331083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 380 PINETOWN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0141939
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No. 107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097792	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: THOKOZANI P DUMA ID NO. 8209245818082 Association: KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 2002 BRYSTON HEIGHTS 169 BERA ROAD BEREA DURBAN  4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.5	KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.  FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66. FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE APPROVED CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.</p>
12.7	<p>ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097811	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: ZE NSELE ID NO. 7308265451088 Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: G2596 NTUZUMA T/SHIP P O KWA-MASHU 4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: MB NGCOBO ID NO. 6412315645086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: G9 NTUZUMA T/SHIP P O KWAMASHU 4389
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001687
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA) FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.6	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET , TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0097860	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG81-2018-MAR
3) Applicant: BD KHUMALO ID NO. 7311265575088 Association: MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 46 RUTHERFORD CIRCLE BISLEY PMBURG 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001663
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NOTTINGHAM ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER KPX0063, PROCEED ALONG P1-7 TO MR16 INTO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK KPX0041, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM BRUNTVILLE CLUSTER BOX, PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, AND TURN LEFT TO LAWLENCE ROAD INTO TAXI RANK KPX0064, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE PROCEED WITH 14.1 AND TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD INTO KPX0085, BRUNTVILLE CLUSTER BOX.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN.  FROM MOOI RIVER TAXI RANK KPX0064 TO P1-7, PROCEED ALONG P1-8 ALONG LONE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO CORNER STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, ESTCOURT.  ALTERNATIVE.  FROM P1/8 ALONG LOWN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMOND AND TURN RIGHT TO CORNER STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TAXI RANK, LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.  FROM MOOI-RIVER STATION ROAD RANK (KPX 0061) INTO AND ALONG LAWRENCE ROAD, INTO P1-7, INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO HOWICK. LEAVE THE N3 AT R103 WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG BELL STREET AND SOMMER STREET (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY.  RETURN TO MAIN ROAD INTO R617 (P162) WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT, LEAVING THE N3 LEFT INTO CHATTERTON ROAD (R56) INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO GARFIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO THE DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC0033) OFF GREYTOWN ROAD.  8.1 MOOI-RIVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG - RETURN ROUTE  FROM DORPSPRUIT RANK (KPC 0033) INTO AND ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED TO MOOI-RIVER ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.5	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER KPX 0064 TO P17, PROCEED ALONG P14.2 TO KPX 0085 RIETVLEI OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO TAXI RANK KPX0064.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG81-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN FROM MOOI RIVER PKX0061, TURN TO MARKET STREET AND TURN TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LAWRENCE ROAD AND ALONG P172 AND TURN RIGHT TO D167 INTO HIDCOTE KPX0087 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. |
|------|--|

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 28 OF 2018****NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY****BYLAW RELATING TO THE MUSEUM****CS20/2018**

The Newcastle Municipality in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996, (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 13 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 23 of 2000), publishes the bylaws as set forth hereafter as bylaws made by the Municipality which bylaws will come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

**1. Definitions**

In these bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates, the following words and phrases shall have the following meaning ascribed to them:

“authorised official” means any person authorised by the Municipality to exercise any right to carry out any duty or function under these bylaws;

“hours of opening” means the hours during which any museum is open to the public as prescribed in respect of such museum by the Municipality and exhibited by the Municipality on the notice board at the entrance to such museum;

“Municipality” means the Newcastle Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

“Municipal Manager” means the person appointed in terms of Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998, (Act 117 of 1998);

“museum” means any museum or art gallery maintained by the Municipality (including any portion of such museum or gallery) and other building, portion of building or site on or in which a museum or art gallery is housed or may in future be housed; and

“public room” means any room in or any portion of any museum to which the authorised official has not restricted access by way of a sign

**2. Public rights, duties, powers and immunities**

- (1) Subject to the further provisions of these bylaws and to any permanent or temporary reservation, letting or setting a part of a museum or any portion thereof under any law or contract, admission to all public rooms shall be in accordance with Council’s Tariff of Charges, which tariffs shall be amended annually.



- 
- (2) The authorised official may-
- a) refuse admission to any person whenever he is of the opinion that the admission of such person would not be in the public interest, and in so deciding the authorised delegate shall have regard to the comfort, health convenience or feelings of other users of the museum, the habits and the age of the person concerned and questions of public health; and
  - b) forthwith remove from the museum any person who is conducting himself in a manner prohibited by section 3.3 hereof.
- (3) No person shall -
- (a) engage in audible conversation in any part of the museum to the annoyance of any other person;
  - (b) obstruct, distract, intercept, or annoy any other person on the museum property whilst using the museum;
  - (c)
    - (i) behave in a disorderly manner; or
    - (ii) use violent, obscene, abusive or blasphemous language; or
    - (iii) bet or gamble;in any part of the museum
  - (d)
    - (i) light a match or cigarette lighter; or
    - (ii) smoke; or
    - (iii) spit; or
    - (iv) sleepin any public room; or anywhere in the museum
  - (e) consume refreshments in any public room unless such public room has been specifically designated for such purpose;
  - (f) cause or permit any animal (other than a guide dog) under his/her control or in his/her custody to enter or remain in any museum, unless it has been authorized for a particular reason;
  - (g) damage any part of any museum building or the contents thereof;
  - (h) enter or remain in any museum while unclean in body or apparel or while suffering from any infections or offensive disease or while drunk, under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs having a narcotic effect;
  - (i) furnish a false name and address to any person employed in a museum when reasonably required to do so;
  - (j) enter or remain in the museum after having been refused admission otherwise than during the hours of opening;

- (k) without special authority from the authorised official, enter a museum otherwise than during the hours of opening;
  - (l) contravene any restriction imposed by any sign in any museum erected under the authority of the authorised delegate;
  - (m) use photographic equipment or filming within the museum complex, unless it has been authorized for a particular reason;
- (4) The Municipality shall not be responsible for any loss or damage sustained by any person using any museum howsoever such loss or damage may arise.

### **3. Offences and Penalties**

Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of section 2.3 of these bylaws shall be guilty of an offence and upon conviction shall be liable to the fines determined by a Chief Magistrate of the Magistrate's Court with jurisdiction in the area in which the offence has been committed or imprisonment as determined by a competent court.

### **4. Repeal of bylaws**

All Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Museums made by the local authority of Newcastle Local Council, disestablished in terms of Provincial Notice No. 345 of 2000 in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: Establishment of Municipalities 9DC 29, KZ 291, KZ 292, KZ 293, KZ 294) as published on 19 September 2000, are hereby repealed.

**21 FEBRUARY 2012**

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 29 OF 2018**  
**NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY**  
**BYLAWS RELATING TO THE LIBRARY**  
**CS19/2018**

The Newcastle Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996, (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) hereby publishes the bylaws as set forth hereafter as bylaws made by the Municipality which bylaws will come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

**1. Definitions**

In these bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates:

“library material” shall mean any book, e-book, magazine, document, newspaper, map or similar publications, compact discs or DVD’s;

“Municipality” means the Newcastle Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

“library” shall mean the public library maintained by the Municipality or any branch library which the Municipality may establish;

“group activities room” shall mean any group activities room in the library building which is open to the public;

“Municipal Manager” means the person appointed in terms of Section 82 of the Local Government Municipal Structures Act 1998, (Act 117 of 1998);

“provincial library” shall mean the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Library Service of which the library is a member;

“librarian” shall mean the person from time to time appointed by the Municipality to exercise control of and manage the library, and shall include any of his/her subordinates acting in terms of his/her directions;

“borrower” shall mean a person to whom a borrower’s library card has been issued in accordance with these bylaws;

“adult” shall mean any person over the age of 21 years and shall include any person who has already left school and who earns a living independently from his/her parents or guardians;

“minor” shall mean any person under the age of 21 years and who is dependent upon his/her parents or guardian.

## **2. Admission to library buildings**

- (1) The library may be used by any member of the public subject to the provisions of sub-bylaws (2) and (3).
- (2) The librarian may refuse library material or admission to any person whenever he/she is of the opinion that the issue of items to or admission of such person would not be in the public interest and in so deciding, the librarian may have regard to the comfort, health, convenience and feelings of other users of the library, the habits and mode of life of the person concerned, the locality to which he/she would in the ordinary course remove the items borrowed by him/her and questions of public health. This bylaw also applies to any person who neglects or refuses to comply with these bylaws. Any such person to whom library material or admission has been refused shall have the right of appeal to the Municipality.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of sub-bylaws (1) and (2) hereof and to further provisions of these bylaws, admission to all libraries shall be free of charge and any person may read or consult any library material during the hours of opening prescribed by the Municipality.

## **3. Lending department**

- (1) Any person may be enrolled as a library member and shall, subject to the terms of sub-bylaw (2) hereof, be entitled to borrow library material from the lending department of the library.
- (2) Any person wishing to be enrolled as a borrower shall apply to the librarian on a form provided for the purpose. Separate application forms shall be made available for adults and minors and applications by minors shall be countersigned by the parent or guardian responsible for them. In the application form there shall in each case be given an undertaking on the part of the applicant to pay for any library material lost or damaged while in his possession, in terms of and on the basis provided for in bylaw 6.
- (3) Any duly enrolled borrower shall, at the discretion of the librarian be entitled to take out the allowed number of library items. No item will be issued unless the borrower's library card is produced.
- (4) Any duly enrolled borrower shall be entitled to register to borrow e-books as per the stipulations of the Provincial Department of Arts and Culture.

- (5) Any duly enrolled adult borrower is entitled to borrow one DVD for a period of one week provided that a maximum of two DVD's is permitted to be borrowed per family.
- (6) Additional DVD's may be borrowed at the discretion of the Librarian.

#### **4. Borrowers' library cards**

- (1) An administration fee as determined in the Municipality's Tariff of Charges will be payable for registration as a library member.
- (2) Every borrower shall be responsible for the library card issued in his/her name and shall, until the cancellation thereof, be liable for any fine or claim for damage or loss arising from the unauthorised use thereof.
- (3) When a borrowers' library card is lost during the time of membership, the borrower shall forthwith give notice thereof to the librarian who may issue a duplicate of such library card at a cost as determined in the Tariff of Charges. The issue of a duplicate borrowers library card shall in no way absolve the holder of any liability incurred by him under sub-bylaw (2) hereof.
- (4) Any enrolled borrower who for any reason ceases to be entitled to borrow library material from the lending department of the library or who wishes to cease borrowing library material from the said department shall forthwith return his borrowers library card to the librarian for cancellation. Failure to do so will in no way absolve him/her from any liability incurred by him/her in terms of sub-bylaw (2) hereof.

#### **5. Special services**

As determined by the Municipality's Tariff of Charges.

#### **6. Overdue library material**

- (1) Every item borrowed shall be returned to the lending department of the library from which it was borrowed not later than the last day of the lending period; provided that:
  - (a) the issue of an item not required by any person may be renewed for a further period upon a written or verbal request to the librarian, if such item category allows for renewal thereof.
  - (b) no person shall retain any item issued to him/her after a written demand by the librarian for the return of such item has been delivered at the registered address of such person.
- (2) A borrower shall be liable to a fine as determined by the Municipality's Tariffs of Charges for each item retained beyond the authorised period and provided further that the librarian may remit any fine incurred, whenever, in

his opinion, the delay in returning the items was due to circumstances beyond the control of the borrower.

- (3) In special cases library material may, at the discretion of the librarian, be lent to members (such as *bona fide* students) for any period in excess of 14 days. The librarian may also, at his/her discretion, issue popular library materials for periods of less than 14 days.
- (4) The librarian is empowered to refuse to issue any item to a borrower who fails to pay fines incurred.
- (5) In the case where the librarian finds it necessary, after repeated written demands for the return of the library material by a borrower, to send a municipal messenger to the borrower's address in an endeavour to recover the library material and where the messenger does not succeed in recovering the items, no further items shall be issued and the librarian may cancel such membership; should such items be returned, however, no further items shall be issued until all outstanding fines, as well as the prescribed administration fee as determined by the Municipality's Tariff of Charges have been paid in full.
- (6) Habitual over-retention of library material may lead to the suspension or cancellation of the borrower's membership.

#### **7. Lost and damaged library material**

- (1) Should any item be lost, the borrower, shall pay to the Municipality, in addition to any fine or other charges which may be due in respect of such item, the value of the lost item or alternatively he/she shall replace such item with a new copy of same.
- (2) Any item not returned to the librarian within a period of two months from the date of issue or, whenever a renewal is granted, within a period of three months from the date of renewal, shall be deemed to be lost.
- (3) The borrower shall be responsible for any damage caused to any item while in his/ her possession and shall be required to pay the amount of such damage as assessed by the librarian, or alternatively, to replace such item with a new copy of same. Items found to be damaged when presented for issue must be reported otherwise the borrower may be held responsible for the damage.
- (4) No person who has lost or damaged library material shall be permitted to borrow any further items until such lost or damaged items have been replaced or until the amount of damage caused or any other charge has been paid to the librarian, as the case may be.
- (5) Neglect to pay for the loss, damage or non-return of library material shall be a debt due from the borrower and recoverable by law at the discretion of the Municipality.

**8. Notification of change of address**

Any borrower who changes his/her address from that given by him/her in his/her application form and shown on his/her library card issued to him/her shall, within seven days thereafter, notify the librarian of both his old and new addresses.

**9. Reference department**

- (1) Any person may consult any library item in the reference department to which he/she is entitled to be admitted in terms of bylaw 2.
- (2) No such item shall be removed from the reference department.
- (3) The librarian may require any person consulting any item in the reference department of the library to do so in such place in the building as he/she may specify. Any person consulting a reference item will be held responsible for any damage such an item may sustain.

**10. Use of the Group Activity Room**

Council's approved Tariff of Charges shall be applicable to the hire of any Group Activity Room and shall be payable in advance. Any Group Activity Room and all facilities and services shall, at the discretion of the Council, be made available free of charge for civic mayoral functions, functions and meetings held by Council and functions specially approved by Council.

**11. Unauthorised possession of library material**

- (1) No person shall be in possession of or remove from any department of the library any item which has not been duly recorded by the librarian. Any person removing any item from the library without it being recorded shall be liable to forfeit his/her membership.
- (2) Any item bearing the mark or stamp of either the Provincial Library Service or the Municipality and not containing an official mark indicating that it has been withdrawn shall be deemed to be the property of the Provincial Library Service or Municipality.
- (3) No item shall be removed from the library without the prior approval of the librarian.

**12. Care of library material**

- (1) Any person to whom library material has been issued in terms of these bylaws shall keep such library material in a clean and sound condition and shall take all steps as may be necessary to protect it while en route to and from the library building in wet weather.
- (2) No person shall:
  - (a) turn down or stain the leaf or make pencil or other marks upon or, in any other way, cause damage to any book forming part of the library;
  - (b) make copies of any such book or part thereof or of illustrations therein by means of tracing or otherwise without the permission of the librarian;
  - (c) remove or mutilate any colour plates or any other illustrations or leaves of any book whatsoever;
  - (d) remove the plastic covering and book jacket from any book issued to him;
  - (e) return library material via any other person without appropriate wrapping or without placing it in a suitable container. The librarian may refuse to issue further items if, after due warning to the borrower, this requirement is not complied with;
  - (f) return CD's, DVDs in covers other than those in which they have been issued;
  - (g) expose CD's and audio visual material to excessive heat or handle them in any manner which may cause damage.

**13. Exposing library material to infectious diseases**

- (1) No person suffering from any notifiable disease shall borrow or use any library material and no person shall permit any library material issued to him to be exposed to any notifiable disease.
- (2) No person shall return to the library any library material which he/she knows to have been exposed to infection from any notifiable disease nor permit any such library material which is under his/her control to be returned but shall immediately give notice to the Environmental Health Officer that the library material has been exposed, and that the Environmental Health Officer shall thereupon cause the library material to be disinfected and returned to the library. Should the infected material be part of local stock it may be destroyed by the librarian if necessary.



**15. Hours of opening**

- (1) The library will be open for such hours as the Municipality may, in consultation with the Provincial Director of the Library Service, decide, provided that the hours of opening shall be prominently displayed and that sufficient notice of any change contemplated shall be given.
- (2) The library will not be open on public holidays and the relevant Head of Department is authorised to close the library or any part of it temporarily for such days or at such times as it may consider necessary; provided that a notice of the Municipality's intention is posted up on the notice board fourteen days before the actual closing.

**16. (a) General**

- (1) No person shall wilfully obstruct the librarian or any assistants in execution of their duties.
- (2) No person shall affix or post any bill, placard or notice to or upon any part of the library without the prior permission of the librarian.
- (3) No advertising for business or personal gain shall be displayed on notice boards.
- (4) No person shall bring into any part of the library any wheeled vehicle or conveyance other than a wheelchair, baby's perambulator or push cart, without the permission of the librarian.
- (5) No person shall give a false name and address for the purpose of entering any part of the library or obtaining any privilege from such part.

**(b) Subscriptions payable by non-residents of Newcastle**

Annual subscriptions may be levied in respect of members not resident in Newcastle. Visitors who wish to borrow books will be charged a refundable deposit.

**17. Conduct in the library**

- (1) No person shall to the annoyance of any other person, engage in audible conversation in any part of the library, or wilfully obstruct, disturb, interrupt or annoy any other person in the proper use of the library.
- (2) No person shall behave in a disorderly manner in any part of the library, use violent, obscene, or abusive language, bet, gamble, or persist after proper warning in remaining therein beyond the hours fixed for the closing of the library or any part thereof.

- (3) No person shall cause or permit any animal belonging to him/her or under his/her control to enter the library.
- (4) No person shall drink intoxicating liquor, spit, sleep or consume food in any part of the library intended for public use.
- (5) No person shall carelessly, negligently or maliciously damage or injure anything belonging to or forming part of the library.

#### **18. Repeal of Bylaws**

All Municipal Bylaws, and amendments thereto, relating to Libraries made by the local authority of Newcastle Local Council, disestablished in terms of Provincial Notice No. 345 of 2000 in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: Establishment of Municipalities 9DC 29, KZ 291, KZ 292, KZ 293, KZ 294) as published on 19 September 2000, are hereby repealed.